BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA;

OR,

A CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE

OF THE MOST CURIOUS AND INTERESTING

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, STATE PAPERS, &c.

UPON THE SUBJECT OF

NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA,

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT,

IN PRINT AND MANUSCRIPT;

FOR WHICH

RESEARCH HAS BEEN MADE IN THE BRITISH MUSÆUM, AND THE MOST CELEBRATED PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES, REVIEWS, CATALOGUES, &c.

WITH

AN INTRODUCTORY DISCOURSE ON THE PRESENT STATE OF LITERATURE IN THOSE COUNTRIES.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR J. DEBRETT, OPPOSITE BURLINGTON-HOUSE, PICCADILLY; J. SEWELL, CORNHILL; R. BALDWIN, AND J. BEW, PATERNOSTER-ROW; AND E. HARLOWE, ST. JAMES'S-STREET.

MDCCLXXXIX.

P. S. Where R. *ſtands at the Bottom of the Title, it denotes that it was copied from the Catalogue given by Dr.* Robertſon, *in his Hiſtory of* America. L. S. P. G. *ſignifies that the Book is in the Library of the Society for the Propagation of the Goſpel in* America.

ERRATA.

Page 20. line 3. from the top, after *curſe*, read *what they term.*
27. — 11. ——— for *reſper*, read *res per.*
35. — 1. ——— after *North*, read *and South.*
50. — 3. from the bottom, for *Alberici*, read *Americi*, and for *Ulibone*, read *Liſbonæ.*
52. — 1. from the top, for *Amecum*, read *Amicum.*
— 2. ——— for *Libellis*, read *Libelli*,
53. — 5. ——— for *Livitate*, read *Civitate.*
56. — 3. ——— for *Rev. do.* read *Reverendo.*
— 7. ——— for *Celebræto*, read *Celebrati.*
— 9. ——— after the Word *Converſione*, there ſhould be a full ſtop.
71. — 1. under the Year 1596, for *Trampton*, read *Frampton.*
76. — 5. ——— 1609, for *offered*, read *an offering of.*
87. — 3. from the top, for *Stettes*, read *Stiths.*
101. — 5. ——— for *Fables*, read *Tables.*
115. — 4. under the Year 1706, for *Cumtuck*, read *Currituck.*
118. — 1. ——— 1715, for *Forfreri*, read *Torfæi.*
131. — 9. from the top, for *Bortrom*, read *Bartram.*

☞ P. S. The Editor is ſenſible of ſeveral Omiſſions, as well as of other Errors, beſides thoſe above corrected; but having been unavoidably from Town, while the Work was in the Preſs, he ſolicits the Indulgence of his Reader for them, and hopes the Difficulty of the Work will afford him an Apology for its Inaccuracies.

The ſame Book ſometimes occurs (by Miſtake in tranſcribing) under different Years, and not unfrequently in the ſame Year; but it is proper to obſerve, that it is more frequently ſome different Edition of the ſame Work.

ADVERTISEMENT.

AMERICA, not only as it contains a very conſiderable portion of the known world, but in every other reſpect, may be deemed an important object of hiſtorical inveſtigation. Its firſt diſcovery arreſted the attention of mankind; an attention which ſeems every day growing more ardent, from its increaſing ſplendor and progreſſive acquiſitions of power and importance.

It has furniſhed employment for numerous writers, who have engaged on this field of ſcientific controverſy with various ſucceſs. An arrangement of ſo many volumes in chronological order, it is hoped, will have its uſe, not only in perpetuating ſmaller tracts, which

might otherwiſe have been neglected or forgotten, but by furniſhing better and more eaſy means of information to future hiſtorians.

The preſent compilation originated in accident. A gentleman, of the Editor's acquaintance, in America, propoſed to himſelf the compilation of a hiſtory of that country, for which purpoſe, it was neceſſary to poſſeſs a knowledge of all that had been previouſly written upon the ſubject; and the Editor of theſe ſheets, having been for ſome years in the habit of intereſting himſelf in every publication that related to America, was conſulted upon the occaſion. Hence proceeded the attempt to acquire that knowledge; and (by a very natural gradation) the preſent publication, with the hope of reimburſing the expences of the purſuit.

The Editor is conſcious of many defects, which he muſt truſt to future efforts of his own, (or what is as much his wiſh) to the more ſucceſsful labors of others, to amend. The preſent volume was compiled without aſſiſtance,

aſſiſtance, and under a complication of diſadvantages, which it is however unneceſſary to particularize; but this publication would certainly have been ſuppreſſed, if the Editor had been acquainted with any other of a ſimilar nature, that held forth that information upon the ſubject which he knows to be much wanted, and which he hopes the preſent volume will be found in a great degree to ſupply.

London, March 1, 1789.

AN

INTRODUCTORY DISCOURSE

ON

THE STATE OF LITERATURE

IN

NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.

IN all abſolute governments, Genius has been almoſt uniformly obſerved to deſpond and droop*; ſhe is a plant of the moſt tender texture, that requires to be ſedulouſly watched in infancy, and can be raiſed to maturity by little leſs than the care and anxiety of pa-

* To this poſition, if it be objected that the beſt Roman writers flouriſhed under Auguſtus, and that they were nearly equalled by the French under Louis the XIVth, it may be replied, that the objections are few; and it is a received maxim, that the paucity of exceptions ſerves only to confirm a rule.

rental

rental tenderneſs. An occaſional flower may indeed bud forth in the ſhade, but every encouragement is neceſſary to expand her productions to perfection. If neceſſity (as ſome contend) is the mother of literary fame*, *Liberty* (at leaſt) participates the claim of parentage. Sheltered under her wing, ſhe has ever been obſerved to flouriſh, and to tower the moſt envied and arduous heights; while abandoned by her foſter parent, ſhe has degenerated into folly or frivolity, and ſunk into annihilation with the utmoſt rapidity of deſcent. The preſent ſtate of literature in South America will ſerve at leaſt as one inſtance to illuſtrate this poſition. —It produces nothing conducive to the good or happineſs of mankind; and its preſent ſterility will probably remain as long as the people are content to continue under bondage. Two fatal *antidotes* here operate to retard all ſcientific progreſs, (namely,) "The "Inquiſition," and "The want of the liberty of the "preſs."

* ——————————— Venter,
Magiſter artis ingenique largitor.
PERSIUS.

That

That many valuable works of wit and humour prove abortive, or die in embrio, for want of this liberty, in one inſtance, and from dread of eccleſiaſtic tyranny in the other, cannot be queſtioned. It may ('tis true) be attended with ſome diſadvantages, but where throughout the boundaries of nature, is abſolute *unadulterated* good? Every poiſon has its antidote, and, it is to be feared, moſt human advantages their attendant inconveniences. Gold has its alloy—licentiouſneſs is the alloy of liberty; and as it gives currency to the one, it may lend a zeſt to the other—and not without its uſe—as the human paſſions are ordained by the omniſcient author of Being to be the teſt of virtue, marking out our moral boundaries by the variety of light and ſhade, and giving to virtue both its ſtruggles and its triumphs.

The advantages ariſing from the liberty of the preſs, like a ſelf-evident propoſition, ſtand in no need of proof or illuſtration; they are inſtantaneouſly apparent, from the many uſeful and entertaining productions, which, in our iſland, ſolely owe their birth to it. It has

has been well ſaid, that it is better for the public that a million of monſters ſhould come into the world, (which are ſeen to die as ſoon as born) than that one Hercules ſhould be ſtrangled in the cradle.

Cauſes and effects are ſhewn in the ſtrongeſt and faireſt lights, by the aid of contraſt.

Let us turn (to uſe a metaphor of Junius) from this barren waſte, where no verdure quickens, no ſalutary plant takes root, to a ſoil fertile in every great and every good qualification. Let us examine the ſtate of literature in *North America*. The elder ſiſter (*South America*) is decorated with gold; but that gold, fabricated into chains, and as is too commonly the fate of wealth, ſerving only to exclude, what is conducive to happineſs, and to confine what is eſſential to miſery. The younger ſiſter (North America) inured to native poverty, and bred in the tumult of difficulties and danger, has ariſen to fame and diſtinction among nations. Induſtry and perſeverance were the pinions to ſupport

ſupport her flight, and heaven-born liberty is ſtill the ſtrongeſt feather in her wing.

North America may want ſome of the fopperies of literature. She boaſts not thoſe dignified literati, who in Europe obtain adulation from the learned paraſite, and applauſe from the uninformed multitude, for purſuits and diſcoveries that terminate in no addition to the real elegancies or conveniencies of living. She may, however, claim the poſſeſſion of all uſeful learning. Science has not only reared her head, but flouriſhes with a degree of vigor in the new world, that threatens to ſurpaſs the old. In the great and uſeful ſcience of politics, the Republic of America is, perhaps, unequalled. Their orators, lawyers, phyſicians, hiſtorians, philoſophers, and mathematicians, may be fairly oppoſed to our moſt ſucceſsful cultivators of ſcience and the liberal arts; and poets have lately put in claims, backed by productions, that evince a very ſlender inferiority. The influence of freedom and independence on the arts (ſays Lord Kaims) is great. Deſpotiſm contracts

and degrades the mind; but under the ſhade of Liberty, the human mind expands and exerciſes her *powers*, in the fulleſt latitude of ſecurity and pleaſure.

In South America, little other knowledge is ſuffered to be propagated, than what is conducive to commercial purpoſes, or tends to encreaſe the ideal enjoyments of unwieldy wealth and falſe greatneſs. In North America, the whole circle of *ſcience* is occupied by ingenious induſtry, which has, for the moſt part, proved itſelf the ſucceſsful candidate for literary fame. The people of North America have now profeſſors in every art and ſcience, with adequate ſalaries; and whatever they may want to import, men of eminence, in literature, are not of the number.

At the head of their philoſophers and politicians, ſtands the venerable Franklin. In the firſt claſs, the ingenious Lorimer muſt not be forgotten.—In mathematics, the ſelf-taught Rittenhouſe.—In divinity, Weatherſpoone.—In hiſtory, criticiſms, and policy, the modern

modern Tacitus, (Payne).—In poetry, Barlowe, Smith, and Ray.—In painting, Weſt.—In law and oratory—How ſhall I enumerate them? Take the firſt claſs. In Georgia, Geo. Walton;—German Baker, in Virginia;—Jennings, in Maryland;—Lewis, Bradford, and Chambers, in Pennſylvania;—Boudinot, in Jerſey;—Hamilton and Bird, in New-York;—Johnſon, in Connecticut; and Parſons, in Maſſachuſetts.

They have ſeized and improved ſome uſeful parts of ſcience, that our public ſeminaries have neglected. They have eſtabliſhed profeſſorſhips of animal magnetiſm and agriculture, and formed ſocieties for the improvement of manufactures and mechanics, commerce, navigation, and policy.

Every body knows the two philoſophical ſocieties that exiſted in Philadelphia, in 1769.—They are now united; and are proceeding, in their literary labors, with renovated ador and ſucceſs.

The Commonwealth of New England have eſtabliſhed a ſociety for the cultivation and promotion of arts and ſciences, of which the intention and deſign are ſtated in the Act of Incorporation, and are as follows, viz.

" To promote and encourage the knowledge and an-
" tiquities of America, and its natural hiſtory; to de-
" termine the uſes, to which the various natural pro-
" ductions of the country may be applied; to promote
" and encourage medical diſcoveries, mathematical
" diſquiſitions, philoſophical enquiries and experiments,
" aſtronomical, meteorological, and geographical ob-
" ſervations; and improvements in agriculture, arts,
" manufactures, and commerce; and, in fine, to culti-
" vate every art and ſcience, which may tend to ad-
" vance the intereſt, honor, dignity, and happineſs of
" a free, independent, and virtuous people."

The utility of ſuch eſtabliſhments has been fully evinced, by the progreſs of knowledge, ſince their inſtitution.

ſtitution. United labors muſt neceſſarily have greater efficacy, than can poſſibly reſult from the ſeparate efforts of individuals, however ardent or perſevering. Here intellectual induſtry has the ampleſt field for inveſtigation, and genius the wideſt ſphere for the expanſion of all its faculties. In a word, they ſeem to be following the ſteps of the great Lord Bacon, laid down in his "Novum Organum," who compares ſociety to a pillar, compoſed of four parts. Firſt, the baſement, which is agriculture; ſecondly, manufactures; thirdly, commerce; and, fourthly, apex, or the fine arts.—They have erected this pillar, and laid a ſolid agricultural foundation. It has been elevated by commerce, and is ſtrengthening by manufactures, and will ſhortly be adorned by the arts, and ſurrounded by the Muſes, to celebrate its completion.

Literary property is now ſecured in moſt of the States; and the example will ſoon be followed (if it has not been already) by the reſt, having been ſtrongly recommended by Congreſs.

All

All publications of conſequence, in point of ſize and expence, are executed in Europe; and generally in London, Dublin, or Edinburgh.

The people of North America manufacture their own paper, and in ſufficient quantities for home conſumption; but the price of labour is ſtill ſo extremely high, that it ſeldom anſwers to print any works here, except their own laws, pamphlets, and newſpapers, which every ſtate prints in abundance, and in the laſt article of literary utility, it muſt be admitted, they excel. The newſpapers of Maſſachuſetts, Connecticut, Rhode Iſland, Pennſylvania, and Maryland, are unequalled, whether conſidered with reſpect to wit and humour, entertainment or inſtruction. Every capital town on the continent prints a weekly paper, and ſeveral of them have one or more daily papers. In the northern ſtates, they print a few ſchool books, and occaſionally in New-York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, republiſh any tracts not remarkably large, and particularly celebrated; but they are ſeldom well executed. One Bell, a bookſeller

in

in Philadelphia, reprinted Blackſtone's Commentaries; but they are very ill done, and ſell much higher than thoſe imported. Aitken, a printer in Philadelphia, finiſhed an American edition of the Holy Scriptures, which was highly approved, and recommended by a reſolution of Congreſs, and yet he loſt by it very conſiderably. The travels of the Marquis de Chattellux have been lately reprinted at New-York, and ſome few other publications, but they are ill executed, and do not ſell well.

The wages of printers are very great; and progreſſively ſo from the extreme parts of the northern to the ſouthern ſtate. In New Hampſhire, Maſſachuſetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Iſland, journeymen printers have from three to eight dollars per week. In New York, Philadelphia, and Maryland, from five to ten per week; and in Virginia, North and South Carolina, and Georgia, from eight to twenty and twenty-five, according to their merit and ability. Printers are very ſcarce in the ſouthern ſtates.

They

They caſt their own types in various parts of the continent, but they are neither ſo good nor cheap as thoſe done in Europe. Great quantities are imported from Glaſgow.

The greateſt bookſellers are in New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. Northward of New York, there are none of any conſequence—not even in Boſton; or, ſouthward of Baltimore; not even in Charleſton. The bookſellers throughout the continent are generally ſupplied from one of the above three places, where there are many conſiderable ones, who import largely from Europe, and there are few publications that cannot be purchaſed here, except very heavy and expenſive ones, ofwhich they have none. A ſingle book, of the value of 5l. or 10l. is no where to be found here. They ſell to tranſient cuſtomers at the advance of 50l. and in ſome inſtances, 100 per cent. and their ſales are very great, for it is ſcarce poſſible to conceive the number of readers with which even every little town abounds. The common people are on a footing, in point of literature,

rature, with the middle ranks in Europe. They all read and write, and underſtand arithmetic;—almoſt every little town now furniſhes a circulating library.

Books are ſold ſouthward of Maryland, particularly in Virginia and North Carolina, at an extravagant price—not unfrequently at an advance of 200l. per cent.

Law books have the moſt rapid ſale, and that at an exceſſive price. Newnham's Conveyancing ſold, in Philadelphia, for eight and nine guineas per ſet, and were bought up immediately. Bacon's Abridgement (a book, which, with Blackſtone's Commentaries, is highly in repute throughout America) has repeatedly been ſold in North Carolina for 100 hard dollars. They do not, in North Carolina, import from Europe, but purchaſe, at an unreaſonably high price, of the northern bookſellers, and then ſell at an advance of 50, or, in many inſtances, 100l. per cent.—Great quantities of various kinds of produce are conſtantly ſhipped from

 the

the Southern States, to Philadelphia and New York, for European books.

Any thing that has relation to the hiſtory of the country, ſells well; and medical books have alſo a rapid ſale.

Whatever is uſeful, ſells; but publications on ſubjects merely ſpeculative, and rather curious than important, and generally ſuch on the arts and ſciences, as are voluminous and expenſive, lie upon the bookſeller's hands. They have no ready money to ſpare for any thing but what they *want*; and, in literary purchaſes, look for preſent, or future *uſe*.

Scotch books, like their countrymen, are not much in repute in any part of North America. Engliſh law books, not only on account of their price, but ſize, are not much in demand; the folio being inconvenient for the lawyers to take on their circuits.

Iriſh

Iriſh books (like Iriſhmen) have, in every thing, a preference throughout this country; and the ſale of their books, thoſe on law in particular, is extremely great.

The demand for foreign literature is inconſiderable. It is very little for French books, and ſtill leſs for Italian, Spaniſh, and Portugeſe. German books are, in ſome degree, an exception, for they ſell in parts inhabited by the Dutch; but principally books of devotion and ſchool books. They have very few men of literature among them here. When a Dutchman is not at prayers, he is either at work or aſleep.

The French have taken uncommon pains to introduce their language and literature, but without ſucceſs. Their principal intercourſe has been (from motives of political intrigue) with thoſe high in office, and generally with thoſe in and about Congreſs, ſome of whom ſpeak French, and read French books; but their number is comparatively ſmall. The common people, in the proportion of twenty to one, ſtill prefer old Engliſh

times, dwell with pleaſure on what they term, their Engliſh anceſtors, ſpeak only the Engliſh tongue, heartily curſe—French gibberiſh and politics, and continue ſtill to read and admire old Engliſh books.

The ſtate of literature is at a very low ebb in Nova Scotia and New Brunſwick. Few read at all, except profeſſional men, and the gentlemen of the army, who are ſupplied by a ſmall circulating library in Haliſax. Some few books are imported by the merchants, and ſold in common, with other goods, at their ſtores; but the whole province does not afford a bookſeller's ſhop larger than is to be found in one of our ſmalleſt country towns in England. The middle and lower order of people do not read; their time is neceſſarily occupied in the cultivation of an obdurate and unpropitious ſoil.

The ſame obſervations apply to Canada. The French peaſantry are all Catholics, and uſe no books but religious ones. There is one miſerable bookſeller in Quebec,

bec, who is ſupported by publiſhing a weekly gazette in French and Engliſh, (which, however, is neither French nor Engliſh,) and another in Montreal, ſupported on the ſame terms. In the Weſt Indies, every gentleman almoſt takes out his own library with him; and what books may be wanted are generally ſold in the ſtores of merchants who import them from England with their other goods, although the capital of each of the iſlands has one perſon who calls himſelf a bookſeller, who binds, deals in ſtationary, and keeps a few books, ſuch as he judges are moſt in demand, which he ſells at an advance of 70 and 100l. per cent.

London, March 1789.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA*.

BIB. INCERT. TEMP.

HISTORIA Americæ ſeve novi orbis comprehendens in ii. partibus exactiſſimam deſcriptionem vaſtiſſimarum et multis adhinc ſeculis incognitarum terrarum, quæ nunc paſſim Indiæ occidentales nominantur; vulgo uſurpatur cum elegantiſſimis tabulis & figuris ære inciſis per Theodorem de Bry & Merean Francofurti variis annis edita ii. part. 3 vols. folio. Incert. Temp.

\+ Novus Orbis Regionum ac Inſularum veteribus incognitarum, &c. Folio. Baſiliæ.

Freyre. (Ant.) Pirates de la America. Quarto. *R.*

Gomara (Fr. Lopez de). Hiſtoria General de las Indias. Exſt. Barcia Hiſt. *R.*

* For an account of the writers on the ancient hiſtory of Mexico, from Cortez down to Robertſon and Raynal, ſee the firſt volume of Clavigero's Hiſtory of Mexico, tranſlated from the Italian by Charles Cullen. 1787.

Chronica

——————Chronica de la Nueva Eſpagna, o' Conquiſta de Mexico. Exſt. Barcia Hiſt. *R.*

Godoy (Drego de). Relacion ab H. Cortez, que trata de deſcrubimiento de Diverſas Ciudades, y Provincios, y Guerras que tuio con los Indies. Exſt. Barcia Hiſt. *R.*

Madriga (Pedro de). Deſcription de la Government de Perou. Exſt. voyages qui ont ſervi à le eſtabliſement de la comp des Indes. *R.*

Mechuacan. Relacion de las Ceremonias, Ritas, y Poblacion de los Indios de Mechacan, heca al J. S. d' Ant. de Mendoza Verrey de Nueva Eſpagna. Fol. MSS. *R.*

Mendoza (De Ant. de). Lettere al Imparatore del Diſcoprimento della Terra Firma, della N. Spagna, verſo Tramontano. Exſt. Ramuſios. *R.*

Moreno y Eſcaudon (De Tran. Ant.) Deſcripcion y Eſtado del Virrinato de Santa Fee, Nuevo Reyno, de Granada. Fol. MSS. *R.*

Corita (Don Alonzo) Breve y Sumaria Relacion de los Segnores, manera y Differencia de ellos, que havia en la Nueva Eſpagna, y otras Provincias ſus Comarcanas, y de ſus Leyes, Uſos y Coſtumbres, y de la Forma que Tenian en Tributar ſus Vaſallos en Tiempo de ſu Gentillidad, &c. MSS. Quarto. *R.*

Coronada (Fr. Vaſq. de) Sommario di due fue Lettere del Viaggio fatto del fra. Marco da Nizza al cette Citta de Cevola Exiſt Ramuſio. *R.*

——Relacion

———————Relacion de el Viaggio alle ſette Citta. Eſt. Ramuſio. *R.*

Cortez (Hern.) Quattro Cartas Dirigidas al Emperador Carlos V. en que ha Relacion de ſus Conquiſtas en Nueva Eſpaña. Exſt. Barcia Hiſt. *R.*

Cumana Govierno y noticia de fol. MSS. *R.*

Collecao dos Brives Pontificos e Layes Regias, que forao Expedidos y Publicadas deſde o año 1741, ſobro a la Liberdada des Peſſoas bene e Commercio dos Indos de Breſil. *R.*

Colon (D. Fernando) la Hiſtoria de el Almirante de Chriſtoval, Colon. Exſt. Barcia Hiſt. *R.*

Columb. (Chriſt.) Navigatio qua multas Regiones hactenus, incognitas invenit. Exſt. Nov. Orb. *R.*

———————Life and Actions of his Father, Admiral Chriſt. Columb. Exſt. Churchill's Voyages.

Compendio General de las Contribuciones y gattos qui occaſionan todos los effectos, frutos caudales, &c. que traifican entre los Reynos de Caſtilla y America. Quarto. *R.*

Con inente Americano Argonauta de las Coſtas de Nueva Eſpaña y Tierra Firme. 12mo.

Nizza (F. Marco) Relacion de el viaggio fatta per Terra al Cevole Reyno de cette Cetta. Exſt. Ramus. *R.*

Nodal. Relacion de el Voyage que hicieron los Capitanes Barth. y Gonz de Nodal al deſcubrimiento de el Eſtrecho que hoy es nombrado de Maire y reconocimiento de Megellanes. Quarto. Mad.

Hiſtoria de los Indios de Nueva Eſpaña dibidida en tres partes— En la primera trata de los Ritos, Sacraficios y Idolatrias de el Tiempo de ſu Gentilidad. En la Segunda de ſu Maravillaſoſa Converſion a la Fe, y modo de celebrar las Fieſtus de Nueſtra Santa Igleſia. En la tercera de el Genio y Caracter de Aguella Gente; y figuras con que notaban ſus Acontecimientos, con otras particularidades: y noticias de las principales Ciudades en aquel Reyno. Eſcrita en el año 1541, por uno de los doze Religioſos Franciſcos que primeros Paſſaron a entendre en ſu Converſion. MSS. Folio.

† Ovalle (Alonſo) an Hiſtorical Relation of the Kingdom of Chili. Exſt. Churchill's Collect.

† Oviedo Sommaria, &c. Exſt. Ramus, &c. *R.*

† ——— (Gonz. Fern. De) Relacion Sommaria de la Hiſtoria Naturale de las Indias. Exſt. Barcia Hiſt. *R.*

† Oviedo Hiſtoria Generale et Naturale de Indie Occidentale. Exſt. Ramus. *R.*

† ——— Relacion della Navigatione, per la Grandiſſima Fiume maragnon. Exſt. Ramus. *R.*

† Relacion de un Capitano Eſpañol de el deſcropimento y Conquiſta de Peru. *R.*

Relacion

Relation de un Secretario de Franc. Pizarro de la Conquiſt de Peru. Exſt. Ramus. *R.*

——— Relacion de Peru. MSS. *R.*

Palafox y Mendoza, (D. Juan,) Vertudes de los Indios o Naturaliza y Coſtumbres de los Indios de N. Eſpaña. Quarto.

Philipinas. Carta que eſcrite un Religioſo Antiguo de Philipinas, a un Amigo ſuyo en Eſpaña que la pregunta el Naturel y Genio de los Indios Naturales de Eſtas Iſlas. MSS. Quarto.

Piedrahita, (Luc. Fern,) Hiſtoria Generale de las Conqueſtas de el Nuevo Reyno de Granada. Folio.

Penzonius Socius Admirabitis Columbi—Navigatio et Resper Eum Repertæ

Planetus Judeorum Chriſtianorum in America, Peruntina. 12mo.

Relacion de un Gentilhuomo de Sig. Hern. Corteſe, de la gran Citta Temiſtatan Mexico et delle altre de della Neuva Eſpaña. Exſt. Ramus. *R.*

Riol (D. Stantiago) Repreſentacion a Philipe V. ſobre el eſtado actual de los papeles univerſales de la Monarchia. MSS.

Schmidei (Hulderico) Hiſtoria y deſcubrimiento de Rio de la Plata y Paraguay. Exſt. Barcia. Hiſt.

Sepulveda Geneſius Dialogus de juſtis belli Cauſis præſertim in Indos Novi Orbis. MSS.

Techo, (F. Nichol De,) The Hiſtory of the Provinces Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, &c. Exſt. Churchill's Coll. *R.*

Xeres (Franc. De) Verdedera Relacion de la Conquiſta del Peru y Provincia de Cuzco, Embiada al Emperador Carlos V. Exſt. Barcia Hiſt. *R.*

Verazzauo (Giov.) Relatione delle Terra per lui Scoperta nel. 1524. Exſt. Ramus. *R.*

Veſpuſius (Americus) Duæ Navigationes ſub auſpicis Ferdinandi. Exſt. De Bry America. *R.*

———————— Navigatio, prima, ſecunda, tertia, quarta. Exſt. Nov. Orb. Grynæi.

Ward (D. Bernardo) Proyecto Economico ſobre la poblacion de Eſpaña, la Agricultura en todos ſus ramos y de mas eſtablicimentos de induſtria, comercio con nueſtra marina, arreglo de nueſtras intereſes en America libertad de el Comercio en Indias, &c. 2 vols. Quarto. MSS.

BOOKS RELATIVE TO AMERICA,

Extracted from the Catalogue of MSS. preſerved in the Britiſh Muſeum, hitherto undeſcribed, conſiſting of 5000 Volumes, including the Collection of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. the Rev. T. Birch, D. D. and about 500 Volumes, bequeathed, preſented, or purchaſed, at various Times. By Samuel Aſcough. 2 Volumes. Quarto. 1782.

3861 3 HISTORY of the King of England's Territories in America.

1301 61 Excerpta ex Mag. Hiſt. Brit. Americana. Circa 1587.

3339 — Cotton Mather—Curioſa Americana.

20 Robert Gamble—ſome Account of America.

3340 9 Farther Account.

4164 12 William Jacobs, Lieutenant of the Succeſs—Letter to ——— Spelman, Eſq. giving an Account of America, 30th September, 1755.

1147 — David Ingram—Relation of his Travels in America by land, from the moſt northerly Parts of Mexico, to within 50 leagues of *Cape Breton*, in 1582.

4051 — Samuel Lee—Anſwer to many Queries relative to America, chiefly to the Natural Productions and Diſeaſes. 1690.

4059 — Samuel Suall—Anſwer to Queries concerning America. 1690.

1019 — M. de Morenville—Relation des Iſles d' l'Amerique.

3662 2 Account of the Settlement of Newfoundland, by Sir George Calvert.

170 — Charta Avaloniæ, or Charter of Avelon, granted by King James, 21 *A. R.*

3607 — Copy Book of Orders and Letters relating to the Affairs of Annapolis Royal, in Nova Scotia, under the Government of Sl. Vetch, from June 6th, 1711, to October 1713.

3962 7 W. Charlton. Eſſays for the Improvement of New England, &c.

3105 — A true Relation concerning New England, with an Abſtract of the Laws.

2505 20 Relation concerning New England.

2375 — New England Money, or Exchequer Notes, one of Rhode Iſland for 3s. another of M. Jachuſett for 2s. October 13th, 1713.

4432 55 James Greenwood. Inſcriptions in New England 1730, 1732.

× 3339 18 Charles Lodwicke—Account of New York.

664 5 William Penn—Draught of Government for Penſylvania and New Jerſey, 1682.

2291 — Account of Maryland, 1705.

4432 3 Batt. & Jallam. Diſcovery of the Weſtern Parts of Virginia, 1671, with Dr. Mitchell's Remarks.

4437 398 Dr. John Clayton—Obſervations concerning Virginia.

4432 9 Journal from Virginia to the Apamathian Mountains, 1671.

× 1622 — William Strachey. The Hiſtory of Travayle into Virginia Britanica, expreſſing the Coſmography and Commodities of the Country, together with the Manners and Cuſtoms of the People, with ſeveral Figures coloured.

1039 6 Anſwer to Captain Nathaniel Butler's unmaſked Face of Virginia, as it was in the Winter 1622.

4159 393 The Declaration of the People of Virginia againſt Sir William Berkley, &c.

3385 18 Account of the Deſigns of the Truſtees for eſtabliſhing the Colony of Georgia.

3662 3 Lieutenant General Byam. Narrative of the State of of Guiana, as it ſtood in 1665.—Deſcription of Guiana, Trinidada, and Tobago, &c.

159 5 Lord Willoughby of Parham. Certain Overtures made unto all ſuch as ſhall incline to Plant in Surinam or Guiana.

15 22 Copy Letters Patent of Henry IVth, King of France, for planting Guiana.

4149 21 Coppie of a Commiſſion granted by Henry the IVth, King of France, confirming and ſtrengthening his Grants made unto the Lord Mountbarrot, and the Lord Ravendrere, for the Conqueſt of Guiana in 1602 and 1605. Dated 1609.

22 Coppie of a Commiſſion made by Duke Montmorenci, Lord of Dampville, and Admiral of France, unto the Lord Ravendrere, for creating him Vice Admiral, freeing of his ſhips, and proviſions made for his Voyage unto Guiana, and other Parts of Africa and America. 1609.

23 Coppie Commiſſion made by the Lord Ranadiere, by Virtue of the King of France's Letters Patent unto Robert

Robert Le Brett, Lord Duboſe, conſtituting the ſaid Lord Duboſe, his Lieutenant of the Counties of Guiana, and other Parts of America. 1609.

24 Coppie of a Commiſſion made by the Lord of Ranadrere (by Virtue of Letters Patent granted by him unto the French King) unto Robert Le Brett, of Duboſe, his Lieutenant, in the Country of Brazil. Dated 1610, and 7th King James.

3055 1 Relacion de la Coſas de Potoſi y de los geſtos que ay en el cadojano.

2 Papel que eſcrivio el licenciado Ruiz Beſarano, fundando que es juſtificado enderecho en ſervicio de los Indios Yanacoanas de Aquilla Provincia.

3 Diſcorſo de D. Muniz, Dean D. Lima ſobre el ſervicio de los Indios en el beneficio de obraſes, franiches, vinas fermenteras guarda de Ganados, beneficio de las Minas de Azoque en Guancabelica de las Plata en Potoſi.

4 Carta de Philipe de Godoy al Roy Philipe III. reſpondiendo a le que le eſcrivio Juan Ruiz de Velavore, aviſando el eſtado q e tenien las Minas de Potoſi y lo que convenia d'ſponer para ſu Conſervacion y el bien Govierno de la Provincia de las Caſcas.

5 Diſcurs en que ſe conſideran las differentes calidades de las Matalas que ſe encrian las Betas de Plata del

Cerro de Potoſi que ſea la Cauſa de eſtas deferencias en la forma en que deben.

6 Cuenta que ajuſto Geromino de Garavito Procurator General del Gremio de los Azoqueros, della Imperial Villa de Potoſi.

7 Diſcorſo de Don Juan de Lazarazu ſobre la Reducion General de los Indios de mita del cerro de Potoſi.

8 Ordonanzas, de la Caſſa de Moneda de la Imperial Villa de Potoſi.

9 Relacion de las Yncuietudes y Alborotos de la Imperial Villa de Potoſi, y Provincia de los Charcas deſde 8 de Junio 1628, haſta 20 Marzo 1625, per el licenciado Don Gabriel Gomez de Sanabria.

10 Relacion que hizo Philipe de Godoy del Aſiento Minas y Poblacion de San Philipe de Auſtria clamadas de Oruro.

3985 4 Wolfe. Hiſtoria Regionis Idriæ.

BOOKS RELATING TO NORTH AMERICA,

Extracted from the Catalogue of Books in the Britiſh Muſeum. 2 Vols. Folio. 1787.

DIVERS Voyages touching the Diſcovery of America, by R. H. 1582. London. Quarto.

Navigationes Primæ in Americano. Roterdam. 1616. Octavo.

Beſchryving Van Virginie, Nieu Nederland, &c. Amſterdam. 1657. Quarto.

Kort Verhael van Nieu Nederlantz. 1662. Quarto. Hague.

Relation de ce qui s'eſt paſſe dans les Iſles et Terre Firme de l'Amerique, pendant la derniere Guerre avec l'Angleterre & depius en execution du Traité de Breda. 2 Tom. Par I. C. S. D. V. 1671. 12mo. Paris.

The Plantation Work of this Generation, 12mo. 1682. London.

Voyages d' un Francois avec Deſcription de la Verginie & Marylan. 12mo. 1687. Haye.

Voyages and Diſcoveries in South America, by Chriſtopher d'Acugna, M. Acarete Grillet, and Bechemel. 1698. Octavo. London.

An Eſſay on the Government of the Engliſh Plantations on the Continent of America. Octavo. 1701. London.

+ Journal de la Campagne des Iſles de l'Amerique, &c. par G. D. S. Octavo. 1709. Troyes.

A View of the Britiſh Empire in America, by R. B. 1711. 12mo. London.

The Importance of the Britiſh Plantations in America. 1731. Octavo. London.

A ſhort Account of the Firſt Settlement of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jerſey, and Penſylvania, by the Engliſh. 1735. Quarto. London.

Conſiderations on the Britiſh Fiſheries in America. Folio. 1745. London.

The Importance of the Friendſhip of the Indians to the Britiſh Intereſt conſidered. Octavo. 1752. London.

The State of the Britiſh and French Colonies in North America. 1755. Octavo. London.

The Myſtery Revealed, or Truth brought to Light, relative to the Commencement of Hoſtilities in America in 1754. Octavo. 1759. London.

An Enquiry into the Cauſes of the Alienation of the Indians from the Britiſh Intereſt, &c. Octavo. 1759. London.

Hints

Hints to the People in Power, reſpecting America. Octavo. 1763. London.

Conſiderations relating to the North American Colonies. Octavo. 1765. London.

Objections to the Taxation of the Colonies, briefly conſidered. 1765. Quarto. London.

The Diſcovery of America, with an Enquiry into the Riſe and Progreſs of the Conteſt there. Octavo. 1776. London.

Hiſtorical Anecdotes relative to the American Rebellion. Octavo. 1779. London.

Hiſtorical Account of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 Vols. 1779. Octavo. London.

Letters to Lord Hillſborough from Governor Bernard, &c. &c. Octavo. 1769. London and Boſton.

An Appeal to the World, or a Vindication of the Town of Boſton, from many falſe and malicious Aſperſions, contained in Letters and Memorials, tranſmitted to England by Governor Bernard, &c. Octavo. 1770. Boſton.

Shall I go to War with my American Brethren? A Diſcourſe from Judges, xx. 28. Octavo. 1769. London.

750 — Hiſtory of the Bermudas, &c. 1620.

4459 29 Woods Rogers, Governor of the Bahama Iſlands. Petition to the King, with a Teſtimonial in his Favour.

2801 1 Un Traſtad bien y fulmente facado de las Ordinanzas para el priex y Conſules de la Umberſidad.

BOOKS

BOOKS RELATIVE TO AMERICA,

Extracted from the Catalogue of the Harleian Collection of MSS. in the Britiſh Muſeum. 3 Vols. Folio. Publiſhed by Order of the Truſtees.

Nos. 2334. 2343.

2334 43 Off America, fo. 86. b.
44* Off the American Iſlands, fo. 88.

* In the catalogue this note is added—" I ſuppoſe that moſt of the geographical part " of this book was taken from Dr. Peter Heylin's Geography."

BOOKS

BOOKS RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES,

Extracted from the Catalogue of MSS. in the Britiſh Muſeum, &c. by Samuel Aſcough, &c. 1782.

313 2 ACOSTA. Collection out of the Hiſtory of the Indies concerning Metals.

375 — Bartolome de las Caſas. Breviſſima Relacion de la Deſtruccyon de las Indias, 1552.

3052 3 Barth. de las Caſas. Hiſt. de las Indias. 2 Tom.

4043 — Thomas Ekinis. Letters concerning the Produce, Situation, and Value of ſome of the Weſt India Iſlands. 1724.

Propoſals for inhabiting the Iſland of Little Jamaica.

4043 — Account of a ſmall uninhabited Iſland between Jamaica and the Spaniſh Coaſt, and Propoſals for ſettling it. 1724.

253 — Nic Monardes, Libro delle coſe che ſi portano dalle Indie occidentali che s' Oprano all' uſo di medicina e delle' ordine che s' ha da obſervare in pigliar la radice

radice del Mecifafan dove, fi manifeftano molti fecreti di natura & grand' efpenentza. 1565.

3392 3 An Imperfect Fragment of the Hiftory of fome of the Weft India Iflands, &c. &c.

3918 — Henry Barham. A Correct Account of Jamaica.

4036 — Letters containing Obfervations on the Productions, Hiftory, &c. of Jamaica. 1712.

4020 5 Bromfield Corbett. Memorial of what I have obferved during my being at Jamaica, from 1670 to 1673.

3984 10 Enquiry recommended to Colonel Lynch, going to Jamaica, 1670.

—— 12 Abftract of Ships and Veffels, with their Lading, imported into Jamaica from 25th Dec. 1687, to 25th March 1688.

4157 224 Inftructions from Don Peter de Bayona, Governor of Cuba, to Serjeant Major John de los Reyes, in his Reftoration of Jamaica, and Extract of feveral Letters. 1657.

1394 1 Defcription of Jamaica.

2724 — Papers and Letters relating to Jamaica during the Government of the Earl of Carlifle. 1680.

3985 9 Obſervations on the Duty Bill paſſed in Jamaica. Propoſals for improving Jamaica.

1599 — Minutes of Council in Jamaica, 1687.

3985 16 Petition of the Council St. Jago de la Vega to the Governors, Dec. 14th 1731.

2715 5 Copies of two Orders relating to fortifying Jamaica, 1681-2.

2441 — Account of Barbadoes, and the Government; with a Map of the Iſland.

2903 19 Dr. Goddard's Obſervations out of Ligon's Hiſtory of Barbadoes, with Queries thereon.

3662 4 John Scott. Deſcription of Barbadoes and Grenada, with an Hiſtorical Preface on part of America.

2302 — J. Walduck. Letters and Copies to Mr. Pettiver, giving an Account of the Natural Productions, Trade, &c. of Barbadoes, and the Witchcrafts practiſed by the Negroes. 1712.

3984 13 The Nature of the Undertaking for Support of the Sugar Plantations. 1688.

—— 15 Calculation of the Produce of a Plantation of 100 acres in Barbadoes. 1687.

—— 16 Petition of the Council of Barbadoes to the King, 1687.

—— 17 Another Petition.

2903 30 Enquiries concerning feveral Kinds of Things which are reported to be in Virginia and Bermudas, and not found in England.

BOOKS RELATIVE TO THE WEST INDIES,

Extracted from the Catalogue of Books in the Britiſh Muſeum. 2 Vols. Folio. 1787.

ORDERS and Articles of the Dutch Weſt India Colonies. 1621. Quarto.

Reden dat die Weſt Indiſche Compagnie niet alleen profytelyck, maaroock noodf Saukelyck is 1636. Quarto.

Braſilſche Gelt-ſack, waer in dat claerlijck vertoont wordt, waer dat de Participanten van de Weſt Indiſche Compagnie haer gelt ghêbleven is. Braſ. 1649. Quarto.

Examen van de valſche Reſolutie van Heeren Burgemeeſters ende Raden tot Amſterdam op, 'ſtuck vande Weſt Indiſche Compagnie. Amſterdam. 1649.

Copije vande Reſolutie van de Heern Burgemeeſters ende Radden tot Amſterdam op, 'ſtuck vande Weſte Indiſche Compagnie. Utrecht. 1649. Quarto.

Haerlems, Schuyt-praetjen op 't Redres vande Weſte Indiſche Compagnie. 1649. Quarto.

Vertoogh,

Vertoogh, over den Toeſtant der Weſt Indiſche Compagnie, in haer begin, midden ende Eynde met eén Remedie tot Redres van deſebbe. Rotterdam. 1651. Quarto.

Lettre Eſcrite de Layenne continant ce qui ſ'eſt paſſe en le Deſcente des Francois et leur Eſtabliſſement en l'Amerique. 1653. Quarto. Paris.

Journal of the Succeſs of the Engliſh Army in the Weſt Indies. 1655. Quarto. London.

An Exact Deſcription of the Weſt Indies. Octavo. 1655. Id. London. Octavo. 1657.

Articul Brief van de Generale Nedirlandtſche Geoctroyeerde Weſt Indiſche Compagnie ter Vergadenrige van de Thienen der ſelver Compagnie Garreſtreet. Quarto. 1675. Gravenh.

Octroy. ofte fondamentele condition order de la welcke haer Hoogh Mog ten beſten voordeele, van de Ingeezetenen deſir Landen de Colonie, van Suriname hebben doen vallen en handen ende order directie, van de Bewintheberen, van de Generale Nederlandtſche, Weſt Indiſche Compagnie. Folio. 1682. Gravenh.

Conditieen onder de welcke de Weſt Indiſche Campagnie de Stad, van Amſterdam ende den Heer, van Sommelſdyck, en den Eygondem, &c. van de Colonie van Suriname haeft ge admittcerf en aangenomen. Folio. 1687.

Conſideratien van Bewintheberen der Generale Geoctroyeerde Weſt Indiſche Compagnie over de derictie van de Colonie, van Suriname

Suriname ende het Gouvernement van Den Heer, van Sommelſdyck. Aldaar. 1687. Folio.

Pertinent en Waarrachteg verhaal van alle de Handelingen en Directie van Pedro van Belle, oufrent den Slavenhandel ofte het Aſſiento de Negros in Spangien Weſt Indien en Curocoa. Folio. 1689. Rotterdam.

Hiſtorical Account of the Riſe and Growth of the Colonies in the Weſt Indies.

Great Britain's ſpeedieſt ſinking Fund, a War in the Weſt Indies. 1727. Octavo. London.

Letters and Eſſays on Diſorders in the Weſt Indies, by different Practitioners. 1778. Octavo. London.

1170.

THE Voyage of Madoc ap Owen Guynette, Prince of North Wales, to America, is ſtated to have been in this Year. See Powell's Hiſtory of Wales, printed in Hackluit's Voyages.

1484.

The Voyage of Alonzo Sanchez, a Spaniard, to Madeira—ſaid to have furniſhed Columbus with the firſt Hint of the Exiſtence of the New World. See Purchas's Pilgrim.

1488.

The offer of the Diſcovery of the Weſt Indies, by Chriſtopher Columbus, to Henry VII. in the Years 1478, &c. Related in Hackluit's Voyages.

A Map of the World made by Barth. Columbus, then in London, and preſented to Henry VII.

1492.

Navigatio, Chriſtopheri Columbi, inchoata prima Septembris luce Anno 1492, quâ multas Regiones hactenus Orbi incognitas invenit, inventaſque Hiſpaniæ, Rex coli juſſit & frequentari Capitibus 109 comprehenſa. Novus Orbis Baſiliæ 1555.

The

The Life of Columbus, and his Diſcovery of the Weſt Indies, written by his Son, D. Ferdinand Columbus, tranſlated from the Italian. Publiſhed in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

Sir William Monſon's Diſcovery of America, by Columbus. Id.

A Relation of Columbus's firſt Voyage. Purchas's Pilgrims.

1493.

Petri Martyris Auglerii, Epiſtola Comiti Tendillæ & Archiepiſcopo Granatenſi de novis Terris & nudis Gentibus inventis, per Colonum Ligurem inter Occiduos Antipodes. Dat. Barchinonæ. Idus Septembris anno 1493, cum aliis Literis de Terris & hominibus in occidente nuperimè inventis. Pet. Martyris Augler. Epiſtolæ Amſtelodami 1670.

1494.

Id. et de Secunda Navigatione ad Indos—de Canibalibus, &c. &c.

1496.

Exemplar Litterarum Henrici VII.—Johanni Cabotto civi Venetiarum ac Ludovicos Sebaſtiano & Sancto filiis dicti Johannis, ad inveniendum diſco, operiendum & inveſtigandum quaſcunque Inſulas, Patrias Regiones ſive provincias Gentilium & Infidelium, in quâcunque parte Mundi poſitas quæ Chriſtianis omnibus ante hæc tempora fuerunt incognitæ, teſte Rege, apud Weſtmon. 5 Mar. 1496. Printed in Latin and Engliſh, in Hackluit's Voyages.

Alexandri Benedicti Diaria de Bello Carolina. Quarto. Venetiis. 1497.

1497.

Petri Martyris Auglerii Epiſtola miſſa Pomponio ſuo de Superſtitionibus & Ceremoniis Inſularium novi Orbis in Hiſpaniola—Dat. Methennæ campi Idibus Junii anno 1497, cum aliis ejuſdem argumenti Litteris ſub eodem anno. Pet. Mart. Epiſt. L. S. P. G.

Account of the Diſcovery of Newfoundland, by John Cabot, a Venetian, and Sebaſtian, his ſon, 24th June, 1497—With the Account given by Sebaſtian Cabot of coming Home along the Coaſt of America to Florida. Purchas's Pilgrims.

1498.

Petri Martyris Auglerii Epiſtola Bracharenſi, & Pompelonenſi Præſulibus de novo Latriæ genere, apud Inſulares in novo Orbe, de Simulacris quæ Zemes Appellant aliiſque Monſtris Cornutis, dentatis caudatiſque—Dat. Compluti nonas Aprilis 1498. Pet. Mart. Epiſt. Fol. 1670. Lib. ii. Epiſt. 190.

Americi Veſputii Navigatio prima a Calicio portu, anno 1498, die 20 Maii, uſque ad Reditum in eundem Calicium portum, cum 222 Captivatis Perſonis, decimo quinto Octobris 1498. Novus Orbis Baſilrie, Fol. 1555.

Diſcourſe of Sebaſtian Cabot, touching his Diſcovery of Part of the Weſt Indies, out of England, in the Year 1497, at the Charge of King Henry VII. uſed to Gelacius Butriganus, the Pope's Legate in Spain, and reported by him in this ſort. Hackluit's Voyages and Purchas's Pilgrim.

1499.

A Note of Sebaſtian Çabot's firſt Diſcovery of the Indies, taken out of the latter Part of Robert Fabian's Chronicle, with an Account of three Savages brought home by him, and preſented to the King. Hackluit's Voyage.

Americi Veſputii Navigatio Secunda, &c. Novus Orbis, &c.

De Navigation Vincentiani dicti Pinzoni, necnon Arietis Germani Socii olim Columbi & de Terris, & Rebus, per eum repertis ſub anno 1499. Novus Orbis Baſiliæ.

1500.

Narratio de Gentibus, variis lociſque Innumeris ab Alonſo Negro in longa ſua Navigatione Repertis, anno 1500. Novus Orbis Baſil.

Account of the firſt Diſcovery of Brazil, by Peter Alvarez Capralis, in a Fleet fitted out by Emanuel, King of Portugal, being driven there in his Way to the Eaſt Indies, 23d April, 1500. Purchas's Pilgrim.

1501.

Americi Veſputii Navigatio tertia a Liſbonæ portu cum tribus Conſervantiæ Navibus ad Novum Orbem ulterius detegendum, die Maii decimâ 1501. Novus Orbis, &c.

Epitome Navigationum, Alberici Veſputii, ab Uliſbonæ portu 10 Maii, 1501, verſus novum orbem, a Linguâ Hiſpanica en Italicam traducta. Novus Orbis, &c.

Exemplar

Exemplar Literarum cujuſdam Cretici Dominorum Venetorum Legati, apud Regem Luſitanorum die vigeſſima ſeptima Junii 1501, de Rebus Memorabilibus in urbe Calechut, apud Indos, cum aliis ejuſdem Argumenti Literis. Novus Orbis, &c.

1503.

Americi Veſputii Navigatio ex Liſbonæ portu cum ſex Conſervantiæ navibus ad novum orbem decimo Maii die 1503. Novus Orbis Baſil.

1504.

Navigatio Aloyſii Cadamuſti Veneti, ab anno a partu Virginis 1504, ad Terras ignotas inveſtigandum Capitibuſque 83 comprehenſa. Novus Orbis Baſil.

1513.

Sir William Monſon's Account of the firſt Diſcovery of the South Sea, by Vaſco Nunez de Balboa. Churchill's Collection of Voyages. Folio. 1704.

1514.

Petri Martyris Auglerii Epiſtola Ludivico Furtato Mendocios de Rebus Danenis, in novo orbe & quam inique Vaſchus Nunnez Balboa imperium ſibi uſurpaverat in Darienenſes Hiſpanos ejecto Gubernatore Necueſſa, &c. Dat. ex Valleoloto 10 Aug. 1514. Petri Mart. Epiſt. Folio. Amſtd.

1515.

Pet. Mart. Augl. Epiſt. Ludov. Turt. Mendocio de iis quæ ab orbe novo ſcribuntur de Inſulâ quâdam fortunatiſſimâ unionibus abundante nuper repertâ ad Auſtrale Pelagus. Dat. ex Aranda

Dariana 3. non Aprilis anno 1515, cum alia Epiſtola ad Amecum de Lectura Libellis de orbe novo per ipſummet Papam corum Cardinalibus eforore invitatis. Dat. 7 Jan. 1515. Pet. Mart. Epiſt. 108. Epiſt. 547. L. S. P. G.

1516.

The Voyage of Sir Thomas Pert and Sebaſtian Cabot, about the eighth Year of King Henry the VIIIth, towards the End of the Year 1516, to Braſil, St. Domingo, and Porto Rico. Hackluit's Voyages. Folio. 1598.

1517.

Pet. Mart. Augl. Liber de Inſulis nuper reperts in novo Orbe & de Moribus Incolarum earundam. Novus Orbis, &c.

1519.

Ferdinandi Corteſii de nova maris Oceani Hiſpania, narratio ſecuda de Navigatione ſuſceptâ die 16 Julie, anno 1519, per Seipſum Scripta, cum Prefatione ad Carolum 5, Imperatorem. Novus Orbis Baſil, &c.

Petri Mart. Augl. Epiſt. de Orbe novo ac præſertim de Ferdinando Corteſio, coloniam ſibiſuiſque exigente. Dat. 4 Dec. 1519. Pert. Mart. Epiſt. Folio. Epiſt. 650.

Account of the Voyage of Fernandus Magellanes, when he diſcovered the Streights leading to the South Sea, and gave name to them, ſetting out in a Fleet prepared by the Emperor, from Sevilly, 10th Auguſt, 1519. Purchas's Pilgrim.

Briefe Declaration of the Voiage or Navigation made about the World, gathered from a large book written by Maſter Antony Pigafetta

Pigafetta Veneentine, Knight of the Rhodes, in which Ferdinando Megalienes was Captain General of the Navy. Hiſt. of Travayle by Rd. Eden. Quarto.

1521.

Epiſtola Pet. Mart. Augl. de novis ab India allatis, de Inſula Fernandina, de livitate Tenuſtula alias Mexico aliiſque Rebus. Date ex Vallieleto non. Martii 1521. Pet. Mart. Exiſt. Lib. 34. Epiſt. 717.

1522.

Du Voyage de Ferdinand Magellaens vers le deſtroit de Magellanes, avec l'Aarmade que partit de Seville le dixieſme de Aôuſt l'an. 1519. & retourna l'an. 1522.

Deſcription des Inde Occident. 1622. Amſterdam.

De Moluccis, Inſulis atque pluribus mirandis quæ noviſſima Caſtellanorum navigatio Sereniſs. Imp. Carol. V. auſpicio ſuſcepta nuper invenit. Maximiliani Tranſylvani ad Reverd. Card. Saltzburgenſem. Epiſtola Lectu perquam jucunda. Dat. Vallifoleti die 26, Oct. 1522. Nov. Orb. Baſil. Folio. 1555.

The famous Exploits of Ferdinand Magellanes, who firſt ſailed round the World, ſetting out from S. Lucar in 1519, and returning in September 1522. Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

The Voyage made by the Spaniards round the Worlde, by Pet. Martyr of Augleria—firſt printed in French, and in Italian in 1522, and tranſlated by R. Eden. Hiſt. of Travayle by M. Eden. Quarto. 1577.

1524.

1524.

Ferdinandi Corteſii Tertia Narratio de Rebus a ſe geſtis inter Indos occiduos, &c. Novus. Orb. &c.

Account of the Strife between the Spaniards and Portugueſe for the Diviſion of the Indies, &c. Written in Spaniſh by Franciſco Lopez de Gomera. Hiſt. of Travayle by M. Eden. Quarto. 1577.

1525.

Epiſtola Pet. Mart. Augl. de duabus navibus ex India redeuntibus, cum Theſauro & Tigre, &c. &c. De Jamaica Inſula, &c. &c. Pet. Mart. Augl. Epiſt. Lib. 35. Epiſt. 809.

La Voyage de Don Frere Garcia de Logaſa, qu' Envoya l'Empereur Charles, avec ſix Naviers a la Recherche du Deſtroit de Magellanes en l'an. 1525. Deſcript. des Indes Occident. Folio. 1622. Amſterdam.

Sir William Monſon's Account of the Actions of Francis Pizarro, Conqueror of Peru, in 1525. Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

The firſt Book of the Decades of the Ocean, by Pet. Martyr of Augleria, &c. with the ſecond and third Decades in Engliſh, by Rd. Eden; and an Abridgement of the fifth, ſixth, ſeventh, and eighth Decades, &c. by Rd. Willes. Hiſt. of Travayle by M. Eden. 1577.

1527.

Declaration of the Indies diſcovered, and Subject to the King of Portugal, &c. &c. Hackluit's Voyages.

Book

Book by Robert Thorne, in the year 1527, with Information of the Parts of the World diſcovered by Henry VIII. and the King of Portugal; and alſo, The Way to the Molucco's by the North. Id.

Account of the Voyage of Two Ships, for the Diſcovery of the North Parts of Newfoundland and Cape Breton. Id.

Letters to King Henry, by John Rutt, from Newfoundland.

1530.

Exemplar Litterarum Pat. Henrici Reg. 8vi. de concedendo delecto ſuo ſubdito Dionyſio Harris de Civitate Londoniæ Mercatori, officium ſive locum Magiſtri Gubernatoris, Protectoris ſive Conſulis infra inſulem ſive Civitatem de Candye Teſt. Rege, apud Chelſehith, 26th Aprl. Reg. 22. L. S. P. G.

Notable Things gathered by Rd. Eden out of the Book of Gonzalus Ferdinandus Oviedus, containing his General Hiſtory of the Weſt Indies. Dedicated to the Emperor Charles V. Tranſlated from Ramuſio's Italian Edition. Hiſt. of Travayle in the Eaſt and Weſt Indies, by Rd. Eden. Quarto. 1577.

William Hawkin's Voyage to Brazil in 1530. Hackluit's Voyages.

Relation of Nunnodi Guzman, written to Charles V. concerning divers Expeditions of the Spaniards, from Mexico to the more Northerly Parts of America. July, 1530. Purchas Pilgrim.

1531.

Narrative of the Conqueſt of Peru and Cuzco, called New Caſtile, directed

directed to the Emperor by Franciſco de Xeres, Secretary to Pezarro. Purchas Pilgrim.

1532.

Copia Litterarum miſſarum Rev. do Patri Electo cæteriſque Patribus Capitili Generalis Tholoſani, in feſto Penticoſtes Tholoſæ celebræto, anno 1532, per Rev. Pat. Dom. Epiſc. illius civitate magnæ quæ dicitur Timiſtican Mexico, in Huketan & alios Patres ibi commorantes; de Laboribus ſuis aſſiduis in infidelium Converſione Novus Orbis, &c. 1555.

Corteſii (Ferd.) de Inſulis nuper Inventis Narrationes ad Carolum V. Folio.

1532.

Novis Orbis Regionum ac Inſularum veteribus incognitarum, una cum Tabula Coſmographica, et aliquot aliis conſimilis Argumenti, Libellis. Baſileæ. 1532.

1534.

Relation of Occurrences in the Conqueſt of Peru after F. Pizarro's Departure, written by Pedro Sancho, Secretary to Pizarro, &c. Purchas Pilgrim.

1535.

De Goſtelu la Conqueſta del Peru tradotta dall Spagnalo. Quarto. Vineg.

1536.

Voyage of Hore, and others, to Newfoundland and Cape Breton, in 1536. Hackluit's Voyages.

De

De Indis Convertendis, &c. Nov. Orb. Basil. 1555.

Relation of Alvaro Nunez as to what happened to the Fleet in India, whereof Pamph. Narvaez was Governor, in 1527 to 1536. Translated out of Ramusis, and abbreviated. Purchas's Pilgrim.

1537.

Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum una cum Tabula Cosmographica. Fol. Basil.

1539.

Relation of Ferdinand De Soto's Voyage to Florida, and the Travels of the Spaniards there. Purchas's Pilgrim.

Ulloa, (Franc.) Navigatione per Scoprire l' Isole delle Speciere firio al Mare detto Vermejo nel 1539. Exst. Ramus. *R.*

1540.

A. Rutter, of Don John of Castro, of the Voyage which the Portugals made from India to Zoez. Dedicated to Don Luys, and here abbreviated, shewing the State of Socatora, and the Parts on both Sides the Red Sea. The Original is said to have been bought by Sir Walter Raleigh for Government, and translated from the Portuguese by his Order. Purchas's Pilgrim. L. S. P. G.

1541.

Extracts out of Jerom Benzo's three Books of the New Worlde, touching the Spaniard's Cruelty to the Indians. Purchas's Pilgrim.

1542.

Brief Narration of the Deſtruction of the Indies by the Spaniards. By Barth. De las Caſas. From the firſt Diſcovery till 1542. Purchas's Pilgrim.

Papers relative to Diſputes between B. De la Caſas and Dr. Sepulveda, concerning the Indians, and their Treatment by the Spaniards. Id.

1548.

Copie Letters Patent of King Edw. VI. to Sebaſtian Cabot, conſtituting him Grand Pilot of England, and an Annuity of 166l. 13s. 4d. Hackluit's Voyages.

1549.

Plurimæ Epiſt. Franc. Xaverii e Societate Jeſu inter Indos peregrinantis ad ſocios in Europa commorantes. Dat. Malaca, 10 Jul. 1549, cum Litteris aliis de Rebus Indicis & Evangelico ibidem promovendo. Selectarum ex India Epiſtolarum, Lib. 4. in Pet. Maffœi Hiſt. Indiae Coloniæ, 1593. L. S. P. G.

1550.

Account of Seventeen Years Travels of Peter De Cieza through Peru, &c. &c. &c. Stephen's Coll. Voyages. Quarto. 1711.

1551.

Le Sphere du Monde proprement ditte Coſmographie compoſée nouvellement en Francois, par Orence, pour le fin du Daulphine, Lecteur Mathematicien du tres Chriſtien Roy de France en l'Univerſité de Paris. Quarto. L. S. P. G.

1552.

1552.

Caſas (Bart. De Las). Breviſſima Relacion de la Deſtrucion de las Indias. Quarto. Mad.

Caſtanfreda (Fern. Lop. De). Hiſtoria do Deſcrubrimiento & Conquiſta de India pelos Portugueſes. 2 Vols. Liſbon.

1553.

Lopez de Gomera Hiſt. General de las Indias. Fol. Letteris Gothicis. Medin.

Hiſtoria General de las Indias contodo el Deſcrubrimiento y Coſſas Notables que han acaccido dende que ſe Ganaronata el año de 1551 con la Conquiſta de Mexico y de la Neuva Hiſpaña en Caragoca.

Ordinances, &c. of Sebaſtian Cabot, Eſq. Hackluit's Voyages.

Exemplar Epiſt. ſeu Litterarum Miſſivarum quas illuſtriſſimus Princeps Edwardus ejus nominis ſextus, &c. miſit ad Principes ſeptentrionalem ac Orientalem Mundi plagam inhabitantes juxta Mare Glaciale nec non Indiam Orientalem. Hackluit's Voyages.

A Treatyſe of the New India, withe othere newe founde Landes and Iſlandes, as well Eaſtwarde as Weſtwarde, as they are knowne and founde in theſe oure dayes, after the deſcryption of Sebaſtian and Munſter, in his Boke of Univerſal Coſmography. Tranſlated out of Latin into Engliſh by Richard Eden, 1553. Octavo. London.

1554.

P. De Cieca parte primera de la Chronica del Peru. Fig. 12mo. Veneg. Folio. Seville.

Lopez de Gomera, Hiſt. de Mexico. 12mo. Anvers.

L'Art de Naviguer de Maiſtre Pierre de Medine Eſpagnol contenant toutes les Regles Secrets, & enſeignements neceſſaries a la bonne Navigation. Traduit de Caſtillan en Francoys avec Augmentation & Illuſtration de Pluſieurs Figures & Annotations, par Nicholas de Nicholai du Dauphine Geographe du tres Chrêtien Roy Henri II. A Lyon chez Guillaume Reville. Folio. 1554.

Coſmographia Univerſalis. Lib. 6. in quibus juxta certioris fidei Scriptorum Traditionem deſcribuntur omnium habitabilis orbis partium Situs, propriæque dotes Regionum Typographicæ effigies Terræ ingenia, &c. &c. Autore Sebaſtiano Munſtero. Baſilicæ. Folio.

Travels of Huldericke Schnirdel in twenty years' ſpace, abbreviated, relating to his Voyage up the River Plate. Purchas Pilgrim.

Voyage of Robert Thomſon into Nova Hiſpania, &c. &c. Hackluit's Voyages.

1555.

L'Hiſtoire Naturellé et Generalle des Indes, Iſles, et Terre Ferme, de la Grand Mer. Ocean, traduite de Caſtillan en Francois, par Jean Poleur. Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Michel de Vaſcoſan. Folio. 1555.

Galvano

Galvano (Ant.) The Diſcoveries of the World from the firſt original to the year 1555. Oſborne's Collect. *R.*

Novus Orbis Regionum ac Inſularum veteribus incognitarum, una cum Tabula Coſmographica & aliquot aliis conſimilis Argumenti Libellis, nunc novis Navigationibus auctus, quorum omnium Catalogus ſequenti patebit pagina. Adjecta eſt huic poſtremæ Editioni Navigatio Caroli Cæſaris auſpicio in Comitiis Auguſtanis inſtituta. Folio. Baſil.

The Decades of the New World, written in Latin by Peter Martyr of Augleria, and tranſlated into Engliſh by Rd. Eden. Quarto. London.

1556.

L'Eſtat de l'Egliſe avec le diſcorſe des Temps, depuis les Apoſtres ſous Neron juſques a preſent, ſous Charles V. contenant en bref les Hiſtories tant Anciennes que Nouvelles, celles ſpecialement qui concernent l'Empire & le Siege Romaine, entre autres l'Affaires des Indies Occidentales. Octavo. L. S. P. G.

F. L. De Gomera Hiſtoria delle Indie Occidentali, tradotta per Cravalez. Quarto. Rome.

Tarragones Hieron Girs dos Libros de Coſmographia.

1557.

Sepulveda (Jo. Geneſius) Epiſtolarum, Libri 7. 12mo. Salam.

Plurimæ Epiſtolæ Coſini Tuniani Gaſparis Vilelæ, Melchioris, Norni aliorumque Societate Jeſu inter Indos Meſſionariorum ad

ad ſocios ſuos in Luſitania aliiſque partibus, &c. &c. Select. ex Ind. Epiſt. in Pet. Maffœi Hiſt. Ind. Folio. 1593. Colon.

1558.

Thevet (And.) lez Singularitez de la France Autarctique autrement nomée Amerique. Fig. 12mo. Anvers.

1559.

The Coſmographical Glaſs, compiled by William Cunningham, &c. Folio. 1559. London.——N. B. The Fourth Part treats of America.

1561.

Tevett. Hiſt. dell' India Amer. tradott per Horollogi. 12mo. Venz.

1562.

Relation of Sir John Hawkins's Voyage to the Weſt Indies. Hackluit's Voyages.

1564.

Voyage of Roger Bodenham to S. John De Ulloa, in the Bay of Mexico. Hackluit's Voyages.

Notes of Voyages and Plantations of the French, in North America, both in Florida and Canada. Purchas's Pilgrim.

Pinet (Ant.) Plantz, Portraitz, & Deſcriptions de pluſieures Villes, &c. d l'Europe, Aſie, Afrique, & Amerique. Folio. Lyon.

1565.

Rycaut's Voyage to Florida. 12mo. B. L.

De

De Gallorum Expeditione & clade ab Hiſpanis non minus injuſte quem immeniter ipſis illata, &c. &c. Ad Finem Libri Urbani Calvetioniz de Rebus ab Hiſpanis in India Occidentali geſtis. Octavo. 1581.

1566.

An Act for the Coporation of Merchants, Adventurers for the diſcovering of Lands, &c. made in the eighth Year of Elizabeth. Hackluit's Voyages.

Lævinius (Apollonius) Libri 5 de Peruviæ Invenione & Rebus in eâdem geſtis. 12mo. Antw.

1567.

Apollonius (Leviri), &c.—alter Editio. Octavo.

1568.

Thevet's new founde Worlde, or Antarcticke. B. L. Quarto.

David Ingram's Travels in America. Huckluit's Voyages.

1569.

Dialoguo das Grandeas do Brazil, & alia quædam Hiſtorica. Ex. Collect. MSS. J. Voſſii, No. 2663.

1571.

F. Colombo Relatione della vita, &c. dell Ammiraglio D. Chr. Colombo. 12mo. Ven.

Fernandez (Diego) primera y ſecunda Parte de la Hiſtoria del Peru. Folio. Sevill.

Molina

Molina (P. F. Anton.) Vocabulario Caſtellano y Mexicano. Fol.

1572.

Benjoni Hiſt. del Mondo Nuevo. Fig. 12mo. Ven.

Oſſorius (Hieron) de Rebus Emanuelis Luſitaniæ Reges. Octavo.

Relation of the Commodities of Nova Hiſpania, and the Manners of the Inhabitants, by Henry Hawke. Hackluit's Voyages.

Firſt Voyage of Sir Francis Drake.

1573.

Sir Francis Drake Revived, &c. Quarto. London.

Coſmographia Petri Apriani, &c. Quarto.

Monardes (El Dotter) primera y ſecunda y tercera Parte de la Hiſtoria Medicinal, de las coſas que ſe traen de Neuſtras Indias Occidentales que ſerven en Medicina. Quarto. Seville.

1574.

P. Martyris de Rebus Oceanicis & de novo orbe Decades tres. 12mo. Col.

Morales (Ambroſio de) Coronica General de Eſpagnia. Folio. 4 Vols. Alcala.

1575.

Apiano (Pedro) la Coſmographia por gemma Friſio y el Sito y Deſcrypcion de las Indias y mund. nuevo. Quarto. Anvers.

Sir

Sir H. Gilbert's Treatiſe to prove a Paſſage to be on the North ſide of America to go to China and the Eaſt Indies. Hackluit's Voyages.

Oxnam's Voyage to the Weſt Indies, and over the Streight of Darien into the South Sea. Hackluit's Voyages.

1576.

Voyage of Sir Martine Frobiſher to the Weſt and North-Weſt Regions. Written by D. Settle. Hackluit's Voyages.

Lerii (J.) Hiſt. Navigationis in Braſilum Figuris. Octavo.

Livinius Apollonius de Peruviæ Regionis Inventione, & Rebus in eadem geſtis. Octavo. Antwerp.

1577.

Acoſta Chriſtopher Tratado de las drogas y Medicinas de las Indias Occidentales con ſus plantas Debuadas al vivo. Quarto. Burgoſ.

Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the World. Churchill's Collections.

Of the Things brought from the Occidental Indies by Dr. Monardies, of Seville. Tranſlated by John Trampton. Quarto. London.

Auguſtin de Zarate Hiſtoria de el Deſcubrimiento y Conqueſta del Peru en el año 1525. Fol. Sevilla.

Hiſt. of Travale in the Weſt and Eaſt Indies, and other Countris

lying towards the Moluccas. Tranſlated by Richard Eden, and augmented by Richard Willes. Quarto.

1578.

Voyages by M. Frobiſher. Hackluit's Voyages.

The Conqueſt of the Weſt Indies by Hernando Cortez. Quarto. London.

Novæ novi Orbis Hiſtoriæ (id eſt). Rerum ab Hiſpanis in India Occidentale hactenus geſtarum & acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu, Libri tres Urbani Calvetonis opera induſtriaque, ex Italicis Hycronomi Benzonis Mediolanenſis qui eas Terras 13 annorum peregrinatione obiit, &c. &c. Octavo. Geneva.

Id. 12mo. London.

1579.

Voyage de Pedro Sermiento que partit de Lima l'an. 1579, en intention de reconnoiſtre & viſiter le deſtroit de Magellenes de la part du ſud. Folio. 1622. Amſt.

Chauveton. Hiſt. Nouvelle de Nouveau Monde. Octavo. Paris.

De la Caſas. Tyrannies and Cruautez des Eſpagnols perpetrees es Indes Occidentales. 12mo. Anvers.

1580.

De Leng (J.) Fait en le Terre du Breſil. Octavo.

Ditto. 12mo. 1600.

1581.

1581.

Relation of Alexander Urſino concerning the Coaſt of Terra Firma, and the Secrets of Peru and Chili. Purchas's Pilgrim.

1582.

Diſcourſe by Miles Philips, concerning many Things in the Weſt Indies. Hackluit's Voyages.

Sir Humphrey Gilbert's Voyage Northward of Florida, &c. Id.

Relation of a Voyage made on the Coaſt of Brazil, in America. Id.

Hackluit (R.) Diverſe Voyages touching the Diſcovery of America. b. l. Quarto. London.

1583.

Report of the late Diſcoveries, and Poſſeſſion taken in Right of the Crown of England of the Newfounde Land, by Sir H. Gilbert. Written by Sir Geo. Peacham, Knt. Hackluit's Voyages.

Mr. Thomas Aldworth's Letter to Sir Francis Walſingham, concerning a Weſtern Paſſage. Intended for Diſcoveries in America. Id.

Diſcourſe on the intended Voyage to the hithermoſt Parts of America. Written by Captain Carlill. Id.

Copy of Letter to Richard Hackluit, giving an Account of Newfoundland. Id.

1584.

Lopez de Gomera. Hiſt. Generale des Indes Occidentales. Octavo. Paris.

Letters Patent granted to Sir Walter Raleigh for diſcovering and planting new Countries. Hackluit's Voyages.

Firſt Voyage to Virginia, and an Account thereof. Hackluit's Voyages. Purchas Pilg.

Letters Patent to Gilbert, and others, for Diſcovery of new Countries. Id.

Diſcovery of Virginia. Account thereof publiſhed in Smith's Hiſtory of Virginia.

Davis's Voyage for Diſcovery of the North-Weſt Paſſage. Hackluit's Voyages.

1585.

Sir Francis Drake's Voyage to the Weſt Indies. Related by Sir William Monſon in his Naval Tracts. Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

Sir Richard Grenville's Voyage to Virginia for Sir Walter Raleigh. Hackluit's Voyages.

Obſervations on that Voyage. Smith's Gen. Hiſt.

Mendoza (Juan Gonz. De) Hiſtoria del Gran Reyno de China con un Itinerario del Neuvo Mondo. Octavo. Mad.

1586.

1586.

Hiſtoria Navigationis in Braſiliam quæ et America dicitur qua deſcribitur Auctoris Navigatio Villagonis in America geſta, Braſilienſium Victus Mores, &c. Ex Gallico Latina facta & Figuris illuſtrata a Joan Lerio. Octavo. Euſtaht.

Diſcourſe of John Chelton, touching the Mines, Cities, Riches, Forces, &c. of the Weſt India. Hackluit's Voyages.

Davis's Second Voyage for Diſcovery of the North-Weſt Paſſage. Id.

Account of the Employment of the Engliſh left in Virginia, by Sir Richard Grenville. Id.

Account of Third Voyage, made for Relief of thoſe left in Virginia. Id.

Account of Virginia, by Thomas Harriot, Servant to Sir W. Raleigh. Id.

Hiſtory of Lopez Vaz (a Portugal) with a Diſcourſe about him touching American Places, &c. &c. Purchas Pilgrim.

Hiſtoriæ Indiæ Occidentalis, &c. Hyeronomo Benzone Italo, & Joanne Lerio Burgundio—ex eorum Idromate in Latinam Urbani Calvetonis ſtudio converſa. 2 Vols. Octavo.

1587.

The Fourth Voyage to Virginia. Hackluit's Voyages.

Laudonniere's

Laudonniere's Notable Hiſtory, containing four Voyages made by certain French Captains into Florida, by R. Hackluit. Quarto.

Abrahami Ortelii America, ſive ovi Orbis Deſcriptio. Folio. Antverp. 1587.

1588.

The Fifth Voyage for the Supply of the Province of Virginia, by John White. Hackluit's Voyages.

Caſtellanos (Juan De) Primera y Secunda de las Elegias de Varones Illuſtres de Indias. Quarto. 2 Vols. Madrid.

Ramuſio (Giov. Battiſta) Racolto delle Navigationi et Voyagii. Folio. 3 Vols. Venet.

1589.

Acoſta (Joſeph De) de Natura Novi Orbis Libri duo, & de procuranda Indorum ſalute Libri ſex. Octavo. Salmant.

——— (P. Jos. de) Hiſtoria Natural y Moral de las Indias. Quarto. Madrid.

Rodriguez (Manuel) Explicacion de la Bulla de la Santa Cruzada. Quarto. Alcala.

Aſſignment from Sir W. Raleigh to divers Gentlemen and Merchants of London, for inhabiting and planting Virginia. Hackluit's Voyages.

The Principal Voyages and Diſcoveries of the Engliſh, within the Compaſs of 1500 Years, by Richard Hackluit. Folio. London.

1590.

1590.

Sir John Hawkins' and Sir Martin Frobiſher's Voyage to the Coaſt of Spain and Iſlands. Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

1591.

A Fig for the Spaniards. Quarto. London.

1592.

Sir W. Raleigh's Voyage to the Weſt Indies. Sir William Monſon's Naval Tracts.

John Petri Maffœi Burgomatis e Socutate Jeſu Hiſtoriarum Indicarum, Lib. 16. Selectarum item ex India Epiſtolarum eodem Interprete, Lib. 6. Acceſſit Ignatii Loyolæ vita, &c. Folio. Colon.

The Seventh Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland to the Spaniſh Weſt Indies; his deſcent on Hiſpaniola, Jamaica, &c. Purchas Pilgrim.

1594.

Roman (Hieron) Republicas del Mundo. 3 Vols. Folio. Madrid.

1596.

Monardes, his joyful Newes out of the Newfoundland, by J. Trampton. Cuts. b. l. Quarto. London.

Sir W. Raleigh, his Diſcoveries of Guiana. Quarto. London.

A Libel of Spaniſh Lies, &c. Quarto. London.

Joſephi

Joſephi Acoſta de Natura Novi Orbis, Libri duo. Octavo. Paris.

1597.

Relation of a Voyage to the Azores, by Sir Arthur Gorges. Purchas Pilgrim.

A Project in the Time of Elizabeth, for ſettling her Subjects in Guiana, on the Continent of America. Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

Deſcriptionis Ptolemaicæ augmentum ſivi Occidentis Notitia brevi Commentario, illuſtrata Studio et Opera. C. Wytfleet. Cum Tab. Folio. Lovan.

1598.

Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hiſpanos quoſdem devaſtatarum veriſſima, prius quidem, per Epiſcopum Bartholemæum Cauſum, Hiſpanice Conſcripta, & Latine excuſa. Cum Fig. Quarto. Francofurti.

Hiſtoire Naturelle & Morale des Indas, trad de l'Eſpagnol de Joſeph Acoſta, par Rob. Regnault. Octavo. Paris.

1599

Vera Hiſt. Admirandæ cujuſdam Navigationis. Huld. Schmidel ab. an. 1534, ad 1554. Quarto. Norib.

Bernardo de Vargas Machuca, Milicia y Deſcripcion de las Indias, Quarto. Sevilla, 1590. Quarto. Madrid, 1599.

1600.

Calvetonis (Urb.) Nova Novi Orbis. Hiſt. Octavo. Paris.

De

De Lery Hiſt. d'un Voyage fait en le Terre du Brazil. Fig. 12mo. Paris.

Acoſta Joſeph de Hiſtoire Naturelle & Morale des Indes tant (Orientales) qu' Occidentales. Octavo. Paris.

1601.

De Herrera (Ant.) Hiſt. General de los Hechos, de los Caſtillanos en las Iſlas y Tierra Firme del Mar. Oceano decades. 8 en 4 tom. Folio. Mad.

Deſcription of the Weſt Indies by Antonio De Herrera, Chief Chronicler of the Weſt Indies, &c. Tranſlated from the Spaniſh. Purch. Pilg.

Treatiſe of Braſil in America. Tranſlated from Spaniſh. Id.

Particular Deſcription de l'Inde Occidentale touchant la Situation de ſes Terres & Provinces lechemin qu'il faut tenir a les paſſer & quelles Riches d'or & argent ſe trouvent en chaſcune d'icelles. Par le Preſtre Pedro Ordonnez de Cevallos qui les a recerche fort curieuſement. Id.

1602.

Brereton (J.) Briefe and true Relation of the Diſcoveries of the Northe Part of Virginia, by Captains Goſnold, Gilbert, &c. By Permiſſion of Sir W. Raleigh. b. l. Quarto. London.

Briefe Deſcription of Elizabette's Iſle, and ſome others towards the Northe Part of Virginia. Publiſhed in Smith's General Hiſtory.

1603.

Martin Pring's Voyage to the North Part of Virginia. Written by Robert Salterne. Publiſhed in Smith's General Hiſtory, and in Purch. Pilgrim.

Barth. Gilbert's Voyage to Virginia. Purch. Pilgrim.

Samuel Chaplayne's Voyage to Canada. Id.

The Engliſh Captive in Peru. Id.

Voyage of Monſ. de Monts into New France. Written by Marc Leſcarbott. Id.

Ordenanzas XIII. Reales del Conſcio de las Indias Valladolid. Fol.

1604.

Charles Leigh's Voyage to Guiana. Purch. Pilg.

Natural Hiſtory of the Eaſt and Weſt Indies. Written in Spaniſh by J. Acoſta, and tranſlated into Engliſh by E. G. Quarto. London*.

De Torre's la nouvelle Hiſt. du Perou. 12mo. Paris.

Torrenſis (P. J.) Relatio Hiſtorica rerum apud Indos geſtarum. 12mo. Mogunt.

1605.

Ogna (Pedro De) Arauco Domado Poema. 12mo. Mad.

Relation

* Vide Id. in præced. Pag.

Relation of Diſcovery Northward of Virginia, by George Weymouth. Written by James Roſier. Publiſhed in Smith's General Hiſtory.

1606.

The ſixth Voyage to Virginia by John Smith. Publiſhed in Smith's General Hiſtory.

1607.

Proceedings of the Engliſh Colony in Virginia, till their firſt Supply in 1607. By Thomas Studley. Publiſhed in Smith's General Hiſtory.

The Account of that Supply, with their Proceedings, and the Ship's return. Id.

Diverſe Voyages and Diſcoveries of Henry Hudſon towards the North Pole. Publiſhed in Purch. Pilg.

L'Indien ou Portrait au Naturel des Indiens, preſente au Roy d'Eſpagne, par D. Juan De Palafox Eveſque de la Puebla de les Angeles, en la Nouvelle Eſpagne. Paris. Folio. 1672.

Mundus alter & idem, ſive Terra Auſtralis, antehac Semper incognita, longis Itineribus peregrini Academici Nuperrime illuſtrata. Octavo. Francofurti.

1608.

Relation of the Accidents that happened in the Diſcovery of the Bay of Cheſapeak. By Captain John Smith. Publiſhed in Smith's General Hiſtory.

Argenfola (Bartolomè Leonardo De). Conquiſta de las Iſlas Mulaccas. Folio. Mad.

1609.

New France ; or, Deſcription of that Part of New France, which is one Continent with Virginia. Quarto. London.

Letter of Gabriel Archer touching the Voyage of Ships which arrived in Viginia in 1609. Purch. Pilg.

Nova Britannia offered moſt excellent Fruits by Planting in Virginia. Quarto. London.

The true Proceedings in Virginia, &c. Publiſhed in Smith's General Hiſtory.

Third Voyage of Henry Hudſon towards Nova Zembla, and, at his return, to Newfoundland and Cape Cod. Publiſhed in Purch. Pilg.

Saille's Prohibitione ſtaide. A Reproof to thoſe that traduce Virginia. Quarto. London.

Garcilaſſo (De la Vega.) Commentarios Reales del Peru. 2 Tom. Folio. Liſbon.

De Soto (F.) Virginia richly valued by the Deſcription of the maine Land of Florida her next Neighbour. From the Portugueſe, by R. Hackluit. Quarto. London.

Leſcarbot (Marc). Hiſt. de la Nouvelle France. Octavo. Paris.

1610.

1610.

Caſas (Bart. de Las) Narratio Iconibus, illuſtrata per Theod. de Bry. Quarto. Oppent.

Voyage of Samuel Argal from James Town in Virginia, to ſeek the Bermudas, &c. Ib. in Purchas Pilgrim.

The firſt planting of Newfoundland by the Engliſh. Account thereof, with other Particulars. Id.

Sir William Monſon's Diſcourſe concerning the North-Weſt Paſſage. Printed in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

1611.

Manners, Laws, and Cuſtoms of all Nations. Thoſe relating to America collected out of the Hiſtory of America or Braſil, by John Lenies. Quarto. London.

Caravantes (F. Lopez de) Relacion de las Provincias que tiene el Goviernno del Peru los Officios que en el ce Provien y la Hacienda que alli tien ſu Magiſtad lo que ſe geſta de ella y le gueda libre, &c. &c. &c. Dedicada al Marques de Santos Claros, agno de 1611. MSS. *R.*

1612.

Peter Martyr's eight Decades, by Eden and Lok. Quarto. London.

Strachey's (William) Laws Divine and Moral, for Virginia. Quarto. London.

A Map

A Map of Virginia, with a Deſcription of the Country, by W. S. Quarto. Oxford.

The Proceedings of the Coloniſts in Virginia, by W. S. Quarto, Oxford.

De Novo Orbe, or the Hiſtory of the Weſt Indies, by Pet. Martyr. Quarto. London. With great Additions.

Indiæ Occidentalis Hiſtoria. Ex variis Autoribus Collecta. Operâ et Studio Gaſparis Exſt. Coloniæ. Octavo.

Deſcriptio Geographica Detectionis Freti ſive Tranſitus ad occaſum ſupra Terras Americanas in Chinam atque Japonam ducturi, Recenter inveſtigati ab M. Henrico Hudſono Anglo. &c. cum Cartis accuratis. Quarto. Amſterdam.

1613.

Alexander Whitaker's Tractate of Virginia. Printed in Purchas Pilgrim.

De Champlain Voyages, de Fig. Quarto. Paris.

Harcourt's Voyage to Guiana. Quarto. London.

A plain Deſcription of the Bermudas, with their Diſcoveries, by Sir Thomas Gates, and Sir George Sommers. b. l. Quarto. London.

Suarez de Figueroa (Chriſtopher) Hechos de De Garcia Hertado de Mendoza. Quarto. Madrid.

1614.

B. De La Caſas Naratio Regionum Indicarum per Hiſpanos quoſdam Devaſtatarum. Fig. Quarto. Oppenh.

P. Claude de Abberville Hiſt. de la Miſſion des peres Capucins en l'Iſle de Marignan. Octavo. Paris.

The State of Virginia under the Government of Sir Thomas Dale. Publiſhed in Smith's General Hiſtory.

Firſt Voyage to New England, with Deſcription of the Country, &c. &c. Publiſhed in Smith's General Hiſtory.

1615.

Les Voyages de Sieur de Champlaine Journal des Obſervations faites et decouvertures de la Nouvelle France. Paris.

The Virginia Lottery. Octavo. Publiſhed in Purchas Pilgrim.

Smith's Second Voyage to New England. Publiſhed in Smith's General Hiſtory.

An Account of the Spaniſh Hiſtory of the Weſt Indies, (entitled,) Hiſt. Gen. de los Hechos, par Antonio de Herrera. 4 Vols. Folio. Madrid. Publiſhed in the Preface to the Collection of Voyages printed for Churchill 1704*.

R. P. Petri Jariſi Tholoſanæ Societ Jeſu, Theſauris Rerum Indicarum. Opus nunc primum a M. Matthia Martinez e Gallico in Latinum Sermonem tranſlatum, permiſſû Superiorum. Coloniæ Agrippinæ Sumptibus Petri Henningii. 3 Tom. Quarto.

Petri

* Vide Id. in Pag. 73.

Petri Jaricci Thesaurus Rerum Indicarum. Octavo. Coloniæ Quarto. 1615. 2 Vols.

1616.

Relation given in writing to Queen Anne, by Rebecca, daughter of Powhatan, King of the Savages in Virginia, and Wife of John Rolfe in England. Published in Smith's General History.

Novus Orbis (id est) Navigationes primæ in Americana. Octavo. Rott.

1617.

Garcilasso de la Vega Commentarios Reales del Peru. 2 Tom. Folio. Cordov.

De Quire's new Southern Discovery. Quarto. London.

Smith's Description of New England. Quarto. London.

Observations of Things most remarkable, collected out of the Commentaries of Garcelepo de La Vega. Published in Purchas Pilgr.

1618.

Newes of Sir Walter Raleigh. Quarto. London.

Cisneros (Diego) Sitio Naturaliza y Propriedades de la Cuidad de Mexico. Quarto. Mex.

De Legatione Evangelica ad Indos Capessenda admonitio Justi Heurni Joan. fil. Lugduni Batavorum Ex Officina Elzeveriana. Octavo.

1619.

1619.

Spilbergen et le Maire Speculum Orientalis occidentaliſque Navigationum. Quarto. L. Bat.

Note of the Shipping, Men, and Proviſions, ſent to Virginia, &c. Quarto. London.

Another ditto, with the Names of the Adventurers, the ſeveral Sums adventured, paid in to Sir Thos. Smith. Quarto. London.

Account of the Letters for Virginia—Of Sir Thomas Dale's Return —Of the Spaniards' Invaſion—Of Pocahuntas and Jomocama, &c. Publiſhed in Purchas Pilgrim.

Diarium vel Deſcriptio laborioſiſſimi & moleſtiſſimi Itineris facti, a Guilielmo Cornelii Schoutenio Hornano, Annis 1615, 1616, & 1617. Cum Fig. Quarto. Amſt. 1619.

1620.

State of Affairs in Virginia. Quarto. London.

The Planter's Plea, with a Manifeſtation of the Cauſes, moving ſuch as have lately undertaken a Plantation in New England. Quarto. London.

A Briefe Diſcourſe of the Trials of New England, &c. Publiſhed in Smith's General Hiſtory.

Whitboure's (R.) Diſcovery of Newfoundland. 2 Parts. Quarto. London.

Remefal (Fr. Aut.) Hiſt. General de las Indias occidentales y particular de la Governacion de Cheapa y Guatamala. Fol. Mad.

1621.

Arriago (P. Pablo Joſ. De) Exterpacion de la Idolatria del Peru. Quarto. Lima.

Note of Shipping, Men, and Proviſions, ſent to Virginia. Publiſhed in Purchas Pilgrim.

The King's Patent to Sir William Alexander, for the planting New Scotland.

Newes from Virginia, with Letters touching the Silkwork. Publiſhed in Purchas Pilgrim.

1622.

Obſervations of John Pory in his Travels, with an Account of the Maſſacre of the Engliſh by the Indians in Virginia. Publiſhed in Smith's Gen. Hiſt.

Abſtracts of diverſe Relations ſent from the Colony of New England. Id.

Briefe Relation of the Diſcovery and Planting New England. Publiſhed in Purchas's Pilgrim.

Diſcovery and Diſcourſe on Newfoundland. Id.

State of Affairs in Virginia. Quarto. London.

Ordonnez

Ordonnez de Cevallos Indiæ Occidentalis Deſcriptio. Fig. Folio. Amſterdam.

New England's Trials, by John Smith. Quarto. London.

Deſcription des Indes Occidentales, &c. Fol. Amſterdam.

1623.

Diſcovery of Spaniſh Practices, ſhewing the King of England to have a prior Claim of the Country to the King of Spain, in Conſequence of the Diſcovery of Sebaſtian Cabot. Quarto. London.

1624.

Account of the Work, entitled, Theodori & Joannis de Brye India Originalis & Occident. Preface to Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

General Hiſtory of Bermudas. Publiſhed in Smith's General Hiſtory.

Briefe Intelligence from Virginia. Publiſhed in Purchas Pilgrim.

Virginia's Verger—ſhewing the Benefits of the Plantations, &c. Written by Samuel Purchas, and abridged in his Pilgrim. V. 4. 1609.

Winſlow's Relation of Things very remarkable at the Plantation of Plimouth, in New England. Quarto. 1624.

1625.

Hackluitus Poſthumus, or Purchas's Pilgrims, containing the Hiſtory of the World in Voyages and Travels, &c. Folio. London.

Hiſtoria de la Fundacion y Diſcurſo de la Probincia, de Santiago de Mexico de la Orden de predicatores, por las vidas de ſus varones inſignes y Caſos Notables de Nueva Eſpaña, por Auguſtin Davila Padilla. Folio.

1626.

Sir W. Raleigh's Ghoſt, or England's Forewarner,—diſcovering the Secrets of Spain againſt England. Quarto. London.

Padilla (Aug. Davila) Hiſt. de la Provincia de Mexico. Folio. Braſil.

Garcia (Gregorio) Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica y Seglar de la India y Oriental y Occidental y Predicacyon de la Santa Evangelia en ella. 12mo. Barcel.

Fras. Pedro Simon Eas Noticias Hiſtoriales de las Conquiſtas de Terra Firma en las Indias Occidentales deſde el año 1492, haſta el de 1622. Folio. Cuenca.

Veridicus Belgicus, quem Auctor auxit, recenſuit, & e Belgico Latinum reddidit, An. Dr. Acceſſit Apocalypſis Batavica item Auctior & emendatior.

1627.

Smith's (Captain Joſ.) General Hiſtory of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Iſlands. Cuts. Folio. London.

Simon

Simon (Pedro) Noticias Hiſtoriales de las Conquiſtas de Terra Firma en las Indias Occidentales. Folio. Cuenca.

Hiſtorical Relation of the Plantations in New England, by G. Mourt. Quarto. London.

New England in America—Particulars relative to the Plantations, Laws, &c. &c. by R. C. Quarto. London.

1628.

Varages (D. Thom. Tamaio de) Reſtauration de la Cindad del Salvador y Baia de Todos, Sanctos en la Provincia del Brazil. Quarto. Madrid.

1629.

Account of landing at Salem, and from thence making a Settlement at Maſſachuſſetts Bay, and laying the Foundation of Charleſtown. MSS. L. S. P. G.

Europæ Speculum, or a View of Religion in the Weſtern World. Quarto. London.

Joannes de Soloryano Percira de Indiarum Jure ſive de juſta Indiarum Occidentalium Inquiſitione, Acquiſitione et Retentione. Lib. 3. Mat.

Penaloza y Mandragon (Fr. Benito de) Cineo Excellencias del Eſpañol que des Peubian, a Eſpaña. Quarto. Pamp.

Torres (Frac. Caro de) Hiſtoria de las Ordines Militares de Santiago, Calatrava y Alcantara, deſde ſu Fundacyon haſta el Rey de Pelepi 2. Adminiſtador perpetuo dallas. Folio. Madrid.

Smith's

1630.

Smith's (Captain Jof.) Travels in Europe, Afia, Africa, and America. Folio. London.

B. Dalle Cafe Iftoria della diftruttione del Indie Occidentali. Quarto. Ven.

Argenfola (Bartolome Leonardo de) Anales de Aragon. Folio. Saragoca.

Map and Defeription of New England, with a Difcourfe of Plantation and Colonies, by Sir W. Alexander, Knight. Quarto. London.

Tyrannies & Cruautez de Efpagnols, commifes en Indes Occidentales, q'on dit le Nouveau Monde, eferitte en Efpagnol, par B. De las Cafas, traduitte en Francois par Jacques de Miggrode. Quarto. Rouen.

Bernal Diaz. Conquifta de la Nuova Efpaña. Folio. Madrid. 1630.

1631.

Advertifements for the unexperienced Planters of New England, &c &c. By John Smith, Governor of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. Quarto. London.

1632.

New Engliſh Canaan, or an Abſtract of New England. By Thomas Moreton. Quarto. London.

Thomas

Thomas James's Voyage to diſcover a North-Weſt Paſſage. Quarto. London. Reprinted in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

Stette's Hiſtory of Virginia. Octavo. 5s. London.

Caſtillo (Bernarl. Diez Del). Hiſtoria Verderera de la Conquiſta de Neuva Eſpaña. Fol. Mad.

1633.

De Laet (J.) Novus orbis ſeu Deſcriptio Indiæ Occidentalis. Fig. Fol. ap Elzv.

Garcilaſſo [illegible] Vega Hiſt. des Yncas du Perou. Par J. Bardoin. Quarto. Paris.

Fox from the North Weſt Paſſage. Octavo. London.

Waggener's Travels. Publiſhed in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

1634.

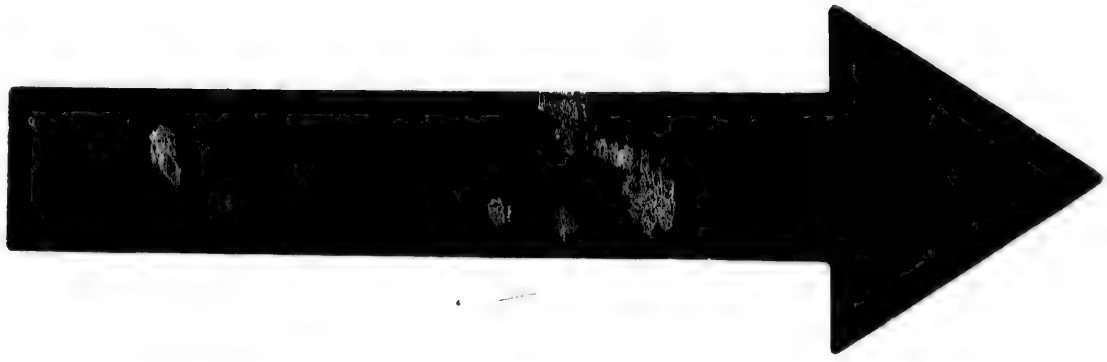
Wood's New England Proſpect. Quarto. London.

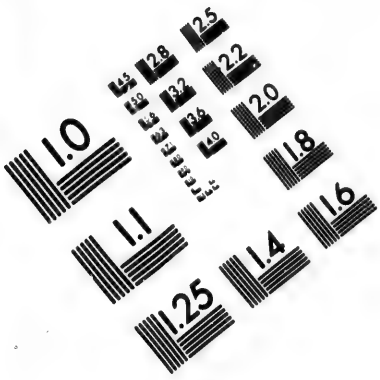
Governor Hervey's Letters on Virginia Affairs. MSS. L. S. P. G.

Literæ annuæ Provinciæ Paraquariæ Societatis Jeſu. 12mo. Antw.

Abuquerque Coello (Duarte De). Memorial des artes de la Guerra del Brazil. Quarto. Mad.

1636.





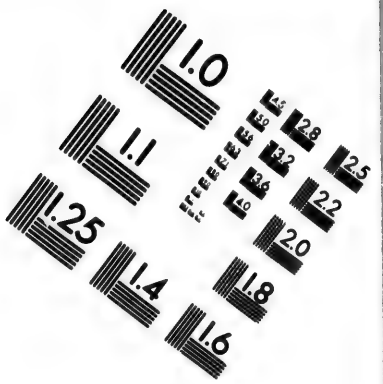
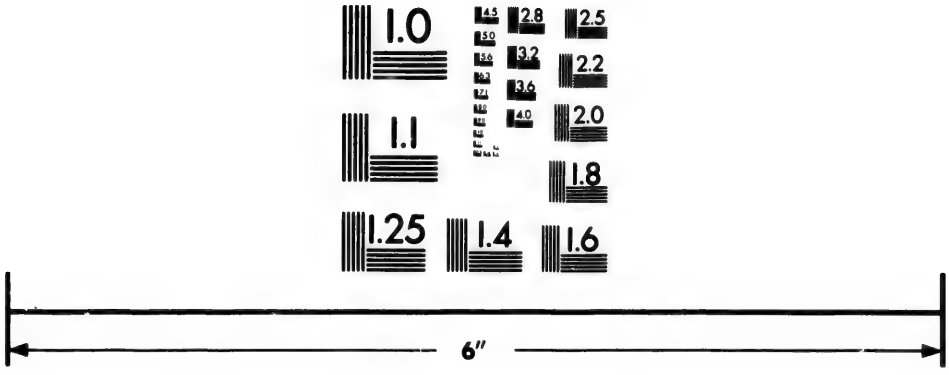
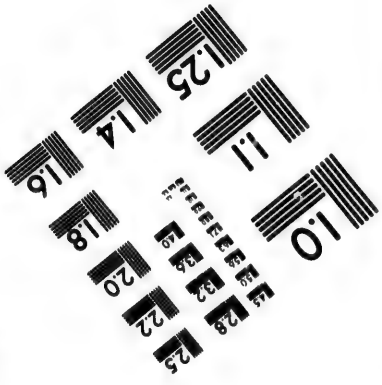


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

1636.

Il Supplice Schiavo Indiano. Quarto. Herdelb.

Sayard (G.) Hiſt. du Canada. Octavo. Paris.

1637.

Cepeda (De Fern.) Relacion Univerſal del Sitio en que eſta fundada la Cindad de Mexico. Folio. Mexico.

Battle fought in New England between the Engliſh and the Spaniards. Quarto. London.

1638.

Relacion de ce qui s'eſt paſſe en la Nouvelle France en l'annee 1638. Par le Paul le Jeune. Octavo. Paris.

Relacion de ce qui s'eſt paſſe en la Miſſion de la Compagnie de Jeſus dans le Rays des Hurons en l'annees 1637, 1638. Octavo. Paris.

Betancurt y Figueroa (Don Louis) Derecho de las Igleſias Metropolitanas de las Indias. Quarto. Mad.

Calancha (F. Antonio de la). Chronica Moralizada del Orden de San Auguſtin en el Peru. Fol. Barcelona.

California. Diano Hiſtorico de les Vraiges de Mar y Tierra Hechos en 1668, al norte de California di orden del Marqus de Croix Vyrrey de Neuva Eſpaña. MSS. *R.*

1639.

1639.

Pizarro y Orellana (F.) Varones Illuſtres del Nuevo Mundo, &c. Fol. Mad.

Fern. Pizarro de los Illuſtres Barones de el Nuevo Mondo. Fol. Madrid.

1640.

Ruis (P. Ant.) Conquiſta Eſpiritual hicha por los Religioſos de la Compagnie de Jeſus en las Provincias de la Paraguay, Uraquay, Paranay, Tape. Quarto. Madrid.

1641.

Petition exhibited to Parliament for the Propagation of the Goſpel in America and the Weſt Indies. Quarto. London.

1642.

Plain dealing, or News from New England, ſhewing their Government, both Eccleſiaſtical and Civil. By Thomas Letchford. Quarto. London.

Hugo Grotius de Origine Gentium Americanum, in Octavo. 1642.

1643.

Voyage to Chili, performed by Order of the Dutch Eaſt-India Company. Publiſhed in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

New England's Firſt Fruits. Quarto. London.

Anſwer of the Elders of the ſeveral Churches in New England, to Nine Poſitions ſent over to them by the Miniſters of England. Quarto. London.

A Key to the Language of America, or a Help to the Tongue of the New England Indians. By Roger Williams, of Providence. Quarto. London.

Joannis De Laet Notæ ad Diſſertationem Hugonis Grotii. Octavo. Paris, 1643.

Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanum Diſſertatio altera, in Octavo. Paris, 1643.

Chriſtianiſſimo felice nelle Miſſioni de Padri della Compagnia di Gieſu nel Paraguai deſcritto da Lud. Anton. Muratori. Quarto. Venet.

1644.

Caſtell's ſhort Diſcoverie of the Coaſts and Continents of America.

Relation of the Riſe, Reign, and Ruin of the Antinomians, Familiſts, and Libertines of New England, &c. &c. Quarto. London.

Relation of Church Courſes held in Opinion and Practice, in New England. Quarto. London.

The new Churchway in New England, and the old. By William Rathbaud and S. Aſhe. Quarto. London.

Short Diſcovery of the Coaſt and Continent of America, from the Equinoctial Northward, and of the adjacent Iſles. By William Caſtell. Quarto. London.

Joan De Laet, Reſponſio ad Diſſertationem ſecundam Hugonis Grotii, in Octavo. Amſtd. 1644.

1645.

1645.

The Covenant of God's Grace ſweetly unfolded. By John Cotton, of Boſton. Quarto. London.

Freſh Diſcovery of wandering Stars, calling themſelves New Lights in New England, &c. &c. By William Prynne, of Lincoln's Inn. Quarto. London.

The Way of the Churches of Chriſt in New England. By John Cotton. Quarto. London.

Calle (Juan Diaz de la) Memorial Informitarios de loque a ſu Mageſtad Provien de la Nueva Eſpaña y Pene. Quarto. Mad.

Ribas (Aud Perez de) Hiſtoria de los Triumphos de neuſtra ſta Fe, entre Gentes las nas Barbaras, en las Miſſiones de Neuva Eſpaña. Folio. Mad.

1646.

Controverſy concerning Liberty of Conſcience, in Matters of Religion. By J. Cotton. Quarto. London.

Alonzo de Ovalle Hiſtorica Relacion del Reyno de Chili. Quarto. Rom.

Hiſtorica Relacione del Regno di Cile, e delle Miſſioni e Miniſterii che eſcercila in quelle la Compagnia di Gieſu, por Alonſo d' Ovaglie. Con Fig. Fol. Roma, 1646.

1647.

Barliei (Gaſp.) Rerum par Octennium in Braſilia, & alibi geſtarum

ſub Præfectura Mauritii Naſſau Comitis Hiſt. Fig. Folio. Amſtd.

New England's Jonas caſt up at London, or Proceedings of the Colony of Boſton, &c. By John Child. Quarto. London.

The Simple Cobler of Aggawam, in America, &c. Quarto. London.

The Day Breaking of the Goſpel with the Indians. Quarto. London.

The Goſpel Covenant preached in New England. By Peter Bulkeley. Quarto. London.

1648.

The Engliſh American, his Travels by Sea and Land, containing a Journal of 3300 Miles, within the main Land of America. By Thomas Gage. Folio. London.

Deſcription of New Albion, with various other Matters. By Beauchamp Plantagenet. Quarto. London.

Bretius (Phil.) Parallela Geographiæ Veteris & Novæ. Quarto. Paris.

Seyxas y Lovero (D. Fr.) Theatro Naval Hydrographico. Quarto. Mad.

Vega (L. Ynca Garcilaſſo de la) Hiſtoire des Guerres Civiles des Eſpagnoles dans les Indes. Quarto. 2 Tom. Paris.

1649.

1649.

Relation of Antonie Monterinos, as to Jews being found in America, &c. London.—Inſerted in Thorogood's Jews in America. Quarto. London.

Act for promoting the Goſpel in New England. Folio. London. L. S. P. G.

H. Brewer's Voyage to Chili. Publiſhed in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

Hiſtorical Relation of Chili, by Alonzo de Ovelle, &c. Id.

Perfect Deſcription of Virginia. Quarto. London.

Winſlow's Glorious Progreſs of the Goſpel among the Indians. Octavo. London.

Davila Padilla (Gil Gonzalez) Teadro Eccleſiaſtico de la primitiva Igleſia, de las Indias Occidentales. Folio. 2 Vols. Mad.

1650.

Williams's (Edw.) Virgo Triumphans; or, Virginia richly valued. Quarto. London.

Hiſtoire des Guerres civiles des Eſpagnols dans les Indes cauſees par les Souſlevemens des Picarres et des Almagres arrivees au Peru traduite de'l Eſpanol de l'Ynca Garcilaſſo de la Vega. Par J. Burdoin. 2 Vols. Quarto. Paris.

The Holineſs of Church Members. By J. Cotton. Quarto. Lond.

An

An Act prohibiting Trade with the Barbada's, Virginia, Bermuda, and Antego. Folio half ſheet. L. S. P. G.

Monk's Voyage to Hudſon's Streights. Publiſhed in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

1651.

Briefe Diſcourſe touching New England and Rhode Iſland in parcular. Publiſhed in the Narrative of New England's Perſecution.

Further Diſcovery of the State of the Indians in New England. By Henry Whitfielde. Quarto. London.

Collection of moſt remarkable Paſſages from the Original to the Diſſolution of Virginia, &c. Quarto. London.

Deſcription of the New World, Iſlands, and Continent. By G. Gardyner.

1652.

Georgii Hornii de Originibus Americanus. 12mo. Hague.

Narrative of New England's Perſecution. By John Clarke. Quarto. London.

1653.

The Civil Magiſtrate's Power, in Matters of Religion, modeſtly debated. By Thomas Cobbelt. Quarto. London.

Further Narrative of the Progreſs of the Goſpel among the Indians. By Elliot and Mayhew. Quarto. London.—*N. B.* A publication on this ſubject follows almoſt every year.

Joannis

Joannis de Solorzano Diſputatio de Indiarum Jure; Sive de juſta Indiarum Occidentalum Inquiſitione, Acquiſitione, et Retentione, Tribus Libris Comprehenſa. 2 Vol. Matreti.

1654.

The Hiſtory of New England from 1628 to 1652. Quarto. Lond.

Daigremont, Voyage des Francois fait au Cap de Nord en Amerique. 12mo. Paris.

Gornera (Fr. Lopez De) La Hiſtoria General de las Indias. 12mo. Anv.

1655.

America, or an Exact Deſcription of the Weſt Indies, by N. N. 12mo. London.

Brief Deſcription of Jamaica. Quarto. London.

Strange Proceedings in Maryland. Quarto. London.

Gil Gonzalez Davila Theatro Eccleſiaſtico de la primitiva Igleſia de las Indias Occidentales. Folio. Madrid. 1655, & 1659. 2 Vols.

1656.

Leah and Rachel, or the Condition of the Two Fruitful Sifters, Virginia, and Maryland, by J. Hammond. Quarto. London.

Relacion des Miſſions des P. P. de la Compagnie de Jeſus dans les Iſles et dans le Terre Firme de l' Amerique. 12mo. Paris.

1657.

1657.

Hiſtory of Barbadoes, by Rd. Ligon. Folio. London.

Life and Death of John Cotton. Quarto. Boſton.

Ribedeneyra (D. Diego Portichuto, de) Relacion del biage deſde que ſalio de Lima haſta que llego a Eſpaña. Quarto. Madrid.

1658.

The Firſt Book of the Decade, containing the Hiſtory of Travayle into Virginia Britania, expreſſing together with the Conditions and Manners of the Inhabitants, the Coſmography and Commodities of the Country, obtained by William Strachey, Gent. three Years there employed as Secretary, under the State and Council with the Right Honourable Lord Le Ware, his Majeſty's Governor for the Colony. MSS. No. 8071, Aſhmolean Library. Oxford.

1659.

Gorge's (L.) America painted to the Life. Octavo. London.

1660.

The Jews in America, &c. &c. by Elliot. Quarto. London.

The Heart of New England rent, at the Blaſphemies of the preſent Generation—a Treatiſe concerning the Doctrine of the Quakers, by J. Norton. Octavo. London.

Examination of the Cauſes for baniſhing the Quakers, by Iſaac Pennington. Quarto. London.

1661.

1661.

Pagan's Account of the River Amazon. 12mo. London.

Jamaica viewed by E. Hickeringill. Octavo. London.

New England judged by the Spirit of the Lord. By George Biſhop. Quarto. London.

1662.

Firſt Charter granted to the Proprietors of Carolina. L. S. P. G.

Virginia's Cure, or Adviſive Narrative concerning Virginia. By R. G. Quarto. London.

Avendeegno (Didae) Theſaurus Indicus aut Generalis Inſtructor pro Regimine Conſcienciæ in iis quæ ad Indias ſpectant. Folio. 2 Vols. Antw.

1663.

A Diſcourſe and View of Virginia. Quarto. London.

Aſtronomia Carolina. Quarto. London.

1664.

Relation of the Diſcovery of Florida, &c. Quarto. London.

De Rochefort Hiſt. des Iſles de l'Amerique avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe. Octavo. Rotterdam.

Peralta Calderon (De Matthias de) el Apoſtol. de las Indias y Nueves Gentes ſan Franciſco Xavier de la Compagnia de Jeſus Epitome de ſus Apoſtolicos hechos. Quarto. Pamp.

The Life of Don John de Caſtro, the fourth Vice-Roy of India, by Jacinto Freire de Andrada, and tranſlated into Engliſh by Sir Peter Wyche. Folio. 1664.

Franciſci Creuxii Hiſtoriæ Canadenſis, Seu Novæ Franciæ Libri X. ab anno 1625, ad annum 1656. Quarto. Paris. 1664.

1666.

Briefe Deſcription of the Province of Carolina, on the Coaſts of Florida, and of a New Plantation begun by the Engliſh at Cape Feare. Quarto. London.

Alſop's Character of Maryland. 12mo. London.

Hiſtory of the Caribbi Iſlands, with a Caribbean Vocabulary. By J. Davies. Folio. London.

Briefe Deſcription of Carolina. Quarto. London.

De la Barre Deſcription de la France Equinoctiale. Quarto. Paris.

The Indian Grammar, by John Elliot. Quarto. London.

1667.

Du Tertre, Hiſt. Generale des Antilles habitées, par les Francois. Fig. 4 Tom. Quarto. Paris.

Strange Newes from Virginia, with a Relation of a dreadful Tempeſt there. Quarto. London.

Sir

Sir W. Raleigh's Eſſays, with an Apology for his Voyage to Guiana. Octavo. London.

1668.

Philoſophical Tranſactions—containing many Things that have Relation to America.

The Iſle of Pines, or a Diſcovery of a fourth Iſland in Terra Auſtralis Incognita.

1669.

Fundamental Conſtitutions of Carolina. Quarto. London.

1670.

Opus Epiſtolarum Petri Martyri Augl. &c. Folio. Amſterdam

A Treaty for eſtabliſhing Peace in America, between Great Britain and Spain. Quarto. London.

Relation de ce qui ſ'eſt paſſe dans les Iſles de l'Amerique pendant la dernier Guerre avec l'Angleterre. Auſi un Journal du dernier Voyage du S. De la Barre en la Terre Firme, &c. 2 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

1671.

Narrative of the Progreſs of the Goſpel among the Indians. Quarto. London.

An accurate Deſcription of the New World. By George Ogilbye. Folio. London.

Montanu Deſcript. d' l'Amerique, avec plus belles Planches Vues, Portraits, &c. Price 2l. 2s. Amſtd.

Roſende (P. Ant. Gonz. de) Vida del Juan de Palafox Arzobiſpo, de Mexico. Folio. Mad.

1672.

New England's Rarities, relating to Birds, Beaſts, Fiſh, Serpents, &c. with great Variety of other Matters. By John Joſſelyn. Octavo. London.

The American Phyſician. By W. Hughes. Octavo. London.

The Diſcoveries of John Lederer, from Virginia to Carolina. Tranſlated from the Latin by Sir William Talbot. Octavo. London.

Deny's Deſcription de 'Amerique Septentrionale. Fig. 2 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

Solorzano de Indiarum Jure ſive de juſta Indiarum Occidentalium Gubernatione. Folio. 2 Vols. Lugd.

Veitia Linage Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales. Folio. Sevill.

1673.

Blome's (Hick.) Deſcription of Jamaica, and other Parts of America. 12mo. London.

The Travels of Father Dominick Fernandez Navarette, in New Spain

Spain and Mexico. Publiſhed in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

O. Dapper Deſcrizione dell' America. Folio. Amſt. 1673.

1674.

Account of Two Voyages to New England, with Chronological Fables. By John Joſſelyne. Octavo. London.

Chronological Obſervations of America, to the Year 1673. 12mo. London.

1675.

Siden's Hiſtory of Sevarites, or Sevarambi, a Nation inhabiting Part of the third Continent, commonly called Terra Auſtralis Incognita. Octavo.

The Firſt Principles of New England concerning Baptiſm and Communion of Churches. By Increaſe Mather. Quarto. London.

Preſent State of New England, faithfully compoſed by a Merchant of Boſton. Folio. London.

Nova Luſitania Hiſtoria da Guerra Braſilica, eſcrita por Franciſco de Brito Freyre. Folio. Liſboa.

Alcafarado (Franc.) Hiſtorical Relation of the Diſcovery of Madeira. Quarto. London.

1676.

Briefe Hiſtory of the War of the Indians with New England, from June

June 1675 to Auguſt 1676. By Increaſe Mather. Quarto. London.

News from New England. Quarto. London.

Great Newes from Barbadoes, or a Hiſtory of the Conſpiracy of the Negroes, &c. Quarto. London.

Hubbard's Preſent State of New England. Quarto. London.

1677.

The War in New England ended. By Caleb Moore. Folio. London.

Death of Nathaniel Bacon, Governor of Virginia. Quarto. London.

1678.

Gage's Survey of the Weſt Indies. Octavo. London.

1679.

Ordonanzaz del Conſejo real de las Indias. Folio. Mad.

1680.

Martnez De La Puente (D. Jos.) Compendio de las Hiſtorias de los Deſcubrimientos Conquiſtas, y Guerras de la India Oriental, y ſus Iſlas deſde los Tiempos del Infante Don Enrique de Portugal ſu Inventor. Quarto. Mad.

New Teſtament tranſlated into the Indian Tongue. By John Elliot. Quarto. London.

The Old Teſtament tranſlated into the Indian Tongue by the ſame hand, in 1685.

The

The Indian Advocate. By Morgan Godwin. Octavo. London.

Colomb. (F.) La Vie de Chr. Colomb. 2 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

Melendez (Fr. Juan). Teſoros Verdaderos de las Indias, Hiſtoria de la Provincia de S. Juan Baptiſta del Peru del orden de Predicatores. Fol. 3 Vols. Rome.

Account of Pennſylvania lately granted to William Penn. Fol. London.

Hiſtoire Naturale des Iſles de l'Amerique. Quarto. Rotterdam.

Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias. 4 Tom. Fol. Madrid.

1682.

Account of Carolina. By T. A. Quarto. London.

A Briefe Account of Eaſt Jerſey. Quarto. London.

Propoſals for building a Town on Ambo Point. Quarto. London.

Order in Council to puniſh ſuch as ſeize and illegally ſurprize or carry away his Majeſty's Subjects to America. London Gazette. L. S. P. G.

The Philoſophical Tranſactions of this Year contain many Things that have Relation to America.

Deſcription of New England in general, and of Boſton in particular. Octavo. London.

The

The Captivity and Reſtoration of Mary Rowlandſon from the Indians. Quarto. London.

Acugna (P. Chriſtopher). Relation de la Riviere des Ammazones. 12mo. 2 Tom. Paris.

Vellalobos (D. Juan De) Manifieſto ſobre la Introduccion de Eſclavos Negros en las Indias Occidentales. Quarto. Seville.

1683.

Order of Council for iſſuing a Quo Warranto againſt the Charter of Maſſachuſetts Bay. Fol. one Sheet. London. L. S. P. G.

Relation of a Storm at Sea, &c. &c. in a Voyage from New England in the Ship called the Adventure, wherein Edward Randolph returned, who was ſent to New England with the ſaid Quo Warrants, &c. Publiſhed in the State of the Iſlands in the Archipelago. By B. Randolph.

Preſent Proſpect of Tobago. By Captain John Poyntz. Quarto. London.

Letters from William Penn, Governor of Pennſylvania, to the Society of Traders in London, with an Account of Philadelphia, and a Plan of that City. Fol. London.

The Laws of Jamaica. Octavo. London.

The Voyage of Captain Cowley from England to America. Printed in the Collection of Original Voyages by Capt. Hacke. Octavo. 1669.

1684.

1684.

Sharp's Voyages and Adventures to the South Sea; alſo Captain Vanhorn, with his Buccaneers, ſurpriſing la Vera Cruz. Octavo.

An Eſſay for recording Illuſtrious Providences, wherein an Account is given of many memorable Events which happened in New England. By Increaſe Mather. Octavo. London.

The Planter's Speech to his Neighbours and Countrymen of Pennſylvania, Eaſt and Weſt Jerſey, &c. 12mo. London.

The Buccaneers of America. Quarto. London.

Solis's (De Ant. D.) Hiſtoria de la Conquiſta de Mexico. Fol. Madrid.

Rodriguez (P. Man.) El. Maragno y Amazonas, Hiſtoria de los deſcrubrimientos Entradas y Reducion de Naciones. Folio. Madrid.

1685.

Belleſteros (De Thos. De) Ordinanzas del Peru. Folio. 2 Vols. Lima.

Lopez (De Juan Luis) Diſcurſo Hiſtorico Politico en Defenſo de la Juriſdicion Reel. Folio. Madrid.

1686.

Relation of the Conqueſt of Florida by the Spaniards. 12mo. London.

Treaty of Peace and Neuterality between James the Second, King of England, and Louis the Fourteenth, King of France. Quarto. L. S. P. G.

1687.

Preſent State of his Majeſty's Territories in America, with Maps. Octavo. London.

Voyages d'un Francois, Exilé pour la Religion, avec une Deſcriptione de la Virgine et Marylan, dans l'Amerique. A la Haye, Imprimé pour l'Autheur. Octavo.

Propoſitions pour la Virgine a Londres de la Part des Proprietaires, par Nic. Hayward. L. S. P. G.

Narrative of the Miſeries of New England, by reaſon of an Arbitrary Government. Quarto. London.

New England vindicated from unjuſt Aſperſions, &c. &c. Octavo. London.

1688.

De Succeſſu Evangelii apud Indos. Octavo. London.

The Royal Commentaries of Peru, in two Parts. Tranſlated from the Spaniſh of the Inca Garcileſio de la Vega. By Sir Paul Rycault. Quarto. London.

1689.

Briefe Relation of the State of New England, from its Foundation to 1689. Quarto. London.

Account

Account of the late Revolution in New England. By R. Byfield. Quarto. London.

Clemente (P. Claudio) Tablas Cronologicas en qui Contienen los Sucefos Eccleſiaſticos y Seculares de Indias. Quarto. Vat.

Echave y aſſu (De Franciſco de) La Eſtrella de Lima convertida en Sol ſobre ſus tres Coronas. Folio. Amb.

1690.

Miguel (Vic. Joſ.) Tablas de los Sucefos Eccleſiaſticos en Africa, Indias Orientales y Occidentales. Quarto. Vat.

Seyxas y Lovero Deſcripcion Geographica y Derrotero de la Region, Auſtral. Magellicana. Quarto. Madrid.

1691.

Letter from Lahonton, from Canada, &c. &c. Publiſhed in Lahontan's New Voyages. Octavo. 1703.

Addreſs of the Gentry and Merchants of Boſton, &c. with a Letter, giving an Account of the Unfortunate Expedition to Quebec in Canada. Quarto. London.

Addreſs of the Publicans in New England to the King, with Remarks. Quarto. London.

Philoſophical Tranſactions. Quarto. London.

Hiſtoire de la Conqueſte du Mexique ou de la Nouvelle Eſpagne, par Fernand. Cortez, et des choſes Memorables qui ſ'y ſont

paſſes depius l'an. 1518. juſqu' en 1621, traduite de l'Eſpagnol de 'Antoine de Solis, (par M. Citri de la Guette,) avec Figures en taille-douce. Quarto. Paris.

1692.

Zevallos (De Pedro Ordognez de) Hiſtoria y Viage del Mundo. Quarto. Madrid.

Account of the Diviſions among the Quakers in Pennſylvania. Quarto. London.

Account of Witches and Witchcraft in New England, &c. with Trials and Proceedings thereon. Quarto. London. Printed at large in Califf's more Wonders of the Inviſible World. Quarto. London. 1700.

1693.

Plumeer (Chas.) Deſcription des Plantes de l'Amerique. Folio. Paris.

Wonders of the Inviſible World. By Cotton Mather. Boſton. Quarto. And London.

Further Account of New England Witches. By Increaſe Mather. Quarto. London.

Account of the Earthquake in Jamaica. Quarto. London.

Philoſophical Tranſactions. Quarto. London.

Clayton's Account of Virginia. Quarto. London.

Journals

Journals of the Actions of the French at Canada. Quarto. London. —N. B. In this Year were publiſhed many Volumes for and againſt the Quakers.

Trials of ſeveral Quakers for Miſdemeanors, and before a Body of Quakers. Quarto. London.

Sadeur's new Diſcovery of Terra Incognita Auſtralis; or the Southern World. Octavo.

1694.

Caſas (Bart. de las). Account of the Firſt Voyage and Diſcoveries of the Spaniards in America. Octavo. London.

Letters reſpecting Witchcraft in New England. Printed at large in Califf's More Wonders of the Inviſible World. Quarto. London.

Life and Death of John Elliot, the Firſt Goſpel Preacher among the Indians. Octavo. London.

Goſpel Succeſs among the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. Octavo. London.

1695.

Gage (Th.) Voyages de. Fig. 2 Tom. 12mo. Amſtd.

Declaration of the Elders of the Churches, met at Salem, to conſider of Meaſures for quieting the Differences there happened, &c. Printed at large in Califf's Wonders, &c.

Preſent

Preſent Proſpect of Tobago. By Captain John Poyntz. Second Edition. Quarto. London.

1696.

Catalogus Plantarum in Inſula Jamaica. Auctore Hans Sloane. Octavo. London.

Id. in Inſulis—Madeira, Barbadoes, Nevis, and St. Chriſtopher's. Octavo. London.

De Poyntz's Expedition to Carthagena. Octavo. London.

Burton's Engliſh Empire in America. Octavo. London.

1697.

Voyage from Spain to Paraguay. By Anthony Seppe and Behme. German Jeſuits. Tranſlated from the High Dutch Originals. Printed at Nurenburg, 1697. Publiſhed in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

The Life of Sir William Phipps, Governor of Maſſachuſetts. By R. Mather. Quarto. London.

Terribilia Dei. By Cotton Mather. Octavo. Boſton.

1698.

Biſſelii (Jo.) Argonauticon Americanos Ged. 12mo. Rotterd.

Froyer's Voyage to the Streights of Magellan. Cuts. Octavo. London.

D'Acugna's

D'Acugna's Voyages and Diſcoveries in America. Octavo. London.

Thomas's Account of Pennſylvania and New Jerſey. 12mo. Lond.

Hennepin (Louis) Diſcovery of a large Country in America. Cuts. 2 Vols. Octavo. London.

Acarete de Biſcay. Relation des Voyages dans la Riviere de la Plata & de la par Terre au Perou. Extat. Recuil de Thuevenot.

A Voyage up the River de la Plata, and thence by Land to Peru. Octavo. London.

Grillet's and Bechamel's Travels into Guiana, in the Year 1674. Octavo.

Acugna's Relation of the great River of the Amazons, in South America. Octavo. London.

Faria y Souſa (Manuel De). Hiſtory of Portugal, from the firſt Ages to the Revolution under John the Fourth Octavo. Lond.

1699.

De Gennes, Voyage au Detroit de Magellan, par Froyer. Fig. 12mo. Amſt.

Wafer's Voyage to the Iſthmus of Darien. Cuts. Octavo. Lond.

A Relation of a Voyage in the year 1695, &c. on the Coaſts of Africa, Streights of Magellan, Brazil, Cayenne, and the Antille; under M. D. Gennes. By the Sieur Froyer. With Cuts. Octavo. London.

The

The Hiſtory of the Buccaneers of America, from their firſt Original to this Time. Written in ſeveral Languages, and now tranſlated and collected. Octavo. London.

Vargus Machuca (D. Bern. De). Milicia y Deſcripcion de las Indias. Quarto. Mad.

Charter granted to Maſſachuſetts Bay. Folio. Boſton.

Acts and Laws of the State of Maſſachuſetts. Folio. Boſton.

A New Survey of the Weſt Indies. By Thomas Gage. Octavo. London.

Trumpet ſounded out of the Wilderneſs of America as a Warning to the People to beware of Quakeriſm. Octavo. London.

1700.

More Wonders of the Inviſible World. By Robert Califf. Octavo. London.

Ceitea Lenage (Joſ.) The Spaniſh Rule of Trade to the Weſt Indies. Octavo. London.

Acts of Viſitation at Annapolis in Maryland. Fol. London.

State of Religion in North America. By Thomas Bray. Folio. London.

Journal of a Thouſand Miles Travels among the Indians, from South to North Carolina, with a Deſcription of North Carolina. By John Lawſon. Quarto. London.

Dickenſon's

Dickenſon's Relation of the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers other Perſons, from the devouring Waves of the Sea, amongſt which they ſuffered Shipwreck; and alſo from cruel devouring Jaws of the inhuman Cannibals of Florida. Octavo.

1701.

Plantation Juſtice; ſhewing the Conſtitution of their Courts, &c. &c. Quarto. London.

A Two Years Journal in New York. By C. W. 12mo. London.

Denton's Deſcription of New York. Quarto. London.

1702.

Cotton Mather's Hiſtory of New England. Quarto, 10s. Lond.

Patent Grant by King William for incorporating a Society for Propagation of the Goſpel in Foreign Parts. Folio. London. L. S. P. G.

Abſtract of the Charter granted to the above Society. Id.

Mognalia Chriſti Americana, or Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory of New England. By Cotton Mather. Folio. London.

Vox Populi, or Witneſſes againſt the Quakers. By Francis Bugg. Octavo. London.

Trial of Nicholas Bayard, in New York, for High Treaſon. Folio. New York.

Expedition of ſome Engliſhmen to the Gold Mines of Spaniſh America. By Nath. Davis. Printed at the End of Wafer's Deſcription of the Iſthmus of America. Octavo. 1704.

The Succeſſes of the Engliſh in America, by the March of Colonel Moore, Governor of Carolina, and his taking St. Auguſtine, &c. &c. Publiſhed in the Account of the South Sea Trade. 1711.

1703.

La Hontan's Voyages to North America. Cuts. 2 Vols. Octavo. London.

Arguello (Eman) Sentum Confeſſioni. 12mo. Mex.

News from Pennſylvania, with a Narrative reſpecting the Government of the Quakers, with ſome Blaſphemous Extracts from noted Quakers' Books. By the Author of the Pilgrim's Progreſs. Octavo. London.

1704.

Hennepen's (Louis) et de la Borde Voyages, &c. Fig. 12mo. Leide.

Wafer's Deſcription of the Iſthmus of America. Second Edition. With a Natural Hiſtory of thoſe Parts, and Davis's Expedition to the Gold Mines. Octavo. London.

Nueva Edicion, enriquezida con diverſas Eſtampas, y aumentada Con la Vida del Autor, que eſcrivio Don Juan de Goyeneche. Folio. Bruſſelas.

Lillingſton's

Lillingſton's Reflections on Burchet's Memoirs, or Remarks on the Account of Capt. Wilmot's Expedition to the Weſt Indies. 8vo.

1705.

Caſe of the Rev. Edward Marſton, Miniſter of the Church of Charleſtown, South Carolina. Quarto. London.

Hiſtory of Virginia, by a Native of the Place. Octavo. London.

Beverley's Hiſtory of Virginia. Octavo. London.

Letter on the preſent State of Chriſtianity among the Indians. Octavo. Boſton.

De Laſſan, Voyage fait a la Mer de ſud avec les Flibuſtiers de l'Amerique. 12mo.

Nouveaux Voyages du Baron de la Hontan dans l'Amerique Septentrionales depius l'an. 1683, juſqu'en 1693, avec les ſuites avec Figures. 2 Vols. 12mo. Amſterdam.

1706.

Collection Generale de Voyages aux Indes Occidentales et a l'Amerique avec les plus Belles. Fig. 8 Tom. 5l. 5s. Leyd.

Proceedings of the Proprietors of South Carolina. Folio. London.

Journal of Travels from New Hampſhire to Cumtuck, by George Keith. Quarto. London.

Collection of Papers, printed by Order of the Society for Propagation of the Goſpel in Foreign Parts. Quarto. London.

1707.

Chriſtian Communications put into the Tongue of the Iroquois Indians. Octavo. Boſton.

Deſcription of Carolina. By John Archdale. Quarto. London.

State of the Church in Pennſylvania. By Evan Evans. MSS. L. S. P. G.

1708.

Diſcovery of the Molucca and Phillipine Iſlands, with their Hiſtory. Tranſlated from the Spaniſh of Bart. Leonard. de Agenſola. Quarto. London.

Deplorable State of New England, &c. Quarto. London.

The Sot Weed Factor, or a Voyage to Maryland. A Satire. Quarto. London.

The Britiſh Empire in America. By Herman Mole. 2 Vols. Octavo. London.

Narrative of the Impriſonment of ſome Non-conforming Miniſters, and their Trial at New York. Octavo. Boſton. Reprinted in London.

The Britiſh Empire in America, containing the Hiſtory of the Colonies and Iſlands, with Maps. By J. Oldmixon. 2 Vols. Octavo. London.

Higginſon's deplorable State of New England. Octavo.

1709.

1709.

De Cieza's (Pet.) Seventeen Years Travels in Peru. Quarto. London.

Dampier's Voyage to New Holland, in the Year 1699. With Cuts. Octavo.

1710.

Dierville Voyage du Port Royale de l'Acadie. 12mo. Amſt.

Account of South Carolina, with the Charges of ſettling a Plantation, &c. By a Swiſs Gentleman, to his Friends at Bern. Octavo. London.

Speech made to her Majeſty by four Indian Princes of the Continent of America between New England and Canada, at a public Audience. Octavo. London. L. S. P. G.

The Hiſtory and Progreſs of the four Indian Kings to England. Id.

1711.

Carolina Calendars from 1712 to 1716. By Thomas Norris. Octavo. London. L. S. P. G.

Account of the Creek Indians, by Dr. Fran. Le Jau. MSS. Folio. L. S. P. G.

Sir J. Narborough's Voyage to the South Sea; Captain Taſman's Diſcoveries on the Coaſt of the South Terra Incognita; Captain Wood's Attempt to diſcover a North Eaſt Paſſage to China; and

and Martin's Obſervations made in Greenland, and other Northern Countries; the whole illuſtrated with Charts and curious Figures. Octavo.

Journal of General Nicholſon's Expedition to Nova Scotia, to reduce Port Royal. Quarto. London.

1712.

Cooke's Voyage to the South Sea and round the World; performed in the Years 1708, 1709, 1710, and 1711, with Cuts, Maps, &c. bound in red Morocco, Gilt on the Leaves and Sides. Octavo.

The late Expedition to Canada. Octavo. London.

1713.

White Kennett's American Library. Quarto. London.

Oexmelin Hiſt. des Adventuriers. Fig. 2 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

1714.

Lawſon's Hiſtory of Carolina. Quarto. London. 2d Edition.

De la Salle's Voyage to the Gulph of Mexico. Octavo. Lond.

Freſier's Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coaſt of Chili and Peru, in the Years 1712, 1713, and 1714. Quarto. 1717.

1715.

Forfræi Hiſtoria Venlandiæ Antiquæ S. Partis Americæ Septentrionalis. Octavo. Haffiniæ.

1716.

1716.

Voyage to Buenos Ayres. By R. M. 12mo. London.

Gaſtilu (Anton. Velaſquez). Ars de Linguâ Mexicanâ. Quarto. Madrid.

Hiſt. de la Decouverte & de la Conquete du Perou en 1525 traduite de l'Eſpagnol d'Auguſtin Zarate. Par S. D. C. Fig. 2 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

1717.

Montgomery. Of the Eſtabliſhment of a New Colony to the South of California. Octavo.

A Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coaſts of Chili and Peru, in the Years 1712, 1713, 1714. By Monſ. Frezier. Illuſtrated with 37 Plates, with a Poſtſcript by Dr. Edmund Halley, and an Account of the Settlements, &c. of the Jeſuits in Paraguay. Quarto. London.

Cordeyro Antonio Hiſtoria Inſulana das ilhas a Portugas Sugeytas no Oceano, Occidental. Fol. Liſbon.

1719.

De la Salle's Voyage to the Gulph of Mexico. Octavo. London.

1720.

Durrett. Voyage de Marſeille a Lima. Fig. 12mo. Paris.

1721.

Coreal. Voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 2 Tom. 12mo. Amſt.

1722.

1722.

Beverley's Hiſtory of Virginia, with Gribelen's Cuts. Octavo. London.

De la Potherie de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Fig. 4 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

Nouveau Voyage aux Iſles de l'Amerique Contenant l'Hiſtoire Naturelle de ces pays, &c. avec des Cartes. Plans et Figures par le P—— Labat. 6 Vols. Octavo. Paris.

Hiſtoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Par M. de la Potherie. 4 Tom. avec Fig. Octavo.

Voyages de Francois Coreal aux Indes Occidentales, Contenant ce qu'il y a eu de plus remarquable pendant Son Sejour, depuis 1666 juſqu'en 1697, avec Fig. Octavo. Amſt.

1723.

Garcilaſſo de la Vega, Hiſtorica de la Florida. Folio. Madrid.

Gab. de Cardenas Hiſt. de Florida. Fol. Mad.

Oviedo y Bagnos (D. Joſ.) Hiſtoria de la Conquiſta y Publicacion ce Venuezela. Folio. Mad.

Torquemada (Juan De). Monarquia Indiana. Folio. 3 Vols. Mad.

Ceremonies et Coutumes Religieuſes de tous les Peuples du Monde, repreſentees par des Figures deſſignees de la Main de Bernard Picard,

Picard, avec une Explication Hiſtorique, et quelques Diſſertations curieuſes. 4 Tom. grande Papier, relie en Maroquin rouge, & doree ſur la Cote & Franche. Amſt.

1724.

Jones's preſent State of Virginia. Octavo. London.

Lafitau Moeurs des Sauvages Ameriquains. Fig. 2 Tom. Quarto. Paris.

Phillips, (M.) a Weſt Country Sailor, his Voyages. 12mo. Lond.

Solis's (D. Ant. D.) Hiſtory of the Conqueſt of Mexico. Tranſlated by Townſend. Fol. London.

1725.

Labat's Voyage aux Iſles de l'Amerique. Fig. 2 Tom. Quarto. Another Edition. Haye.

Uring's Voyage. Id. Octavo.

Relation of the intended Settlements of St. Lucia and St. Vincent. Cuts. Octavo. London.

1726.

Aſhton's (Ph.) and Nathaniel Merits Adventures. 12mo. Lond.

Fernandez (P. Juan Patr.) Relacion Hiſtorial de las Miſſiones de los Indios que Claman Chiquiſtos. Quarto. Mad.

1727.

Cox's Deſcription of Carolina. Octavo. 2s. London.

Aranzeles Reales de los Miniſtros de la Real Audiencia de N. Eſpaña. Folio. Mexico.

Uring's Voyages and Travels, with new Draughts of the Bay of Honduras and the Caribbee Iſlands. Octavo.

1728.

Laval, Voyage de la Louſiane. Fig. Quarto. Paris.

Joannis Martyn Hiſt. Plantarum Rariorum. Octavo. London.

1729.

Garcia (Fr. Greg.) Origin de los Indios del Nuevo Mundo. Fol. Madr.

Memorial adjuſtado contra los Officiales de Caſa de Monedo a Mexico de el añ. 1729. Folio.

1730.

De Charlevoix Hiſt. de St. Domingue. Fig. 2 Tom. Quarto. Paris.

Cavallero (D. Joſ. Garcia) Brieve Cotejo y Valence de las Peſos 'y Meditas di Varias Naciones, reducidas alas que Corren en Caſtilla. Quarto. Mad.

Faria y Souſa (Manuel D.) Hiſtoria del Reyno de Portugal. Fol. Amber.

Rocha Pitta (Sebaſtiano De) Hiſtoria de America Portugueza des de o ando de 1500, de ſu Deſcrubrimento ate o de 1724. Fol. Liſboa.

1731.

1731.

Garc de la Vega. Hiſt. de la Conquette de la Florida par Richelet. Fig. Another Edit. See 213. 2 Tom. 12mo. Leide.

The Natural Hiſtory of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Iſlands, with Figures coloured after the Life. By Mark Cateſby. 3 Vols. Folio. London.

Galvoa (Antonio) Fratado dos Deſcrobimentos Antigos y Modernos. Fol. Liſboa.

1732.

Account of Carolina and Georgia. Octavo. London.

Cardenas 'y Cano (Gabr.) Enſayo Chronologico para la Hiſtoria General de la Florida. Folio. Mad.

Lozano (P. Pedro) Deſcription Corographica del Terretorios, Arboles Animales del Gran Chaco y de los ritos y Coſtrembres, de las innumerabiles Naciones que la habitan. Quarto. Cardov.

Zevala y Augnon (D. Miguel D.) Repreſentacion al Rey en Segnor D. Philipe V. dirigida al mas Segura del Erario.

1733.

Frezier, Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Cotes du Chili et du Perou. Fig. Quarto. Paris.

Noticia Individual de los Derechos ſegun lo Reglado en ultimo proyecto de 1720. Fig. Quarto. Barcelona.

Peralta Barnuevo (D. Pedro De) Lima fundada o Conquiſta del Peru. Poema Eroyco. Quarto. Lima.

Santa Cruz (El Marques) Comercio Suelto y en Companias General. 12mo. Mad.

1734.

Ercilla y Zuniga (De Alonzo De) la Araucana. Poema Eroico. Folio. Mad.

Id. 2 Vols. Octavo. 1777. Mad.

1735.

Cockburn and Withington's Voyages and Travels in North America. Octavo. 2s. London.

Cockburn's Journey over Land from the Gulph of Honduras to the Great South Sea. Octavo.

Atkins's Voyage to Guiney, Braſil, and the Weſt Indies. Octavo.

A new Voyage to Georgia. Octavo. 1s. London.

Salazar y Zevallos (D. Alonz. Ed. de) Conſtituciones y Ordenanzas Antiguas agnadidas, y Modernas de la Real, Univerſidad, y eſtudio general de ſan Marcos de la Ciudad, de los Reyes, del Peru. Fol. En la Ciudad de los Reyes.

1736.

Leon (Ant. De) Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental Nautica y Geographica. Folio. Mad.

1737.

1737.

Brickell's Natural Hiſtory of North Carolina. Cuts Octavo. Dublin.

Hiſtoire des Yncas Rois de Perou, traduite de l'Eſpagnol de l'Ynca Garcilaſſo, de la Vega; avec l'Hiſtoire de la Conqueſte de la Florida, avec Fig. 2 Vols. Quarto. Amſterdam.

1738.

Pinelo (Ant. De Leon) Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental en que ſe Contienen los Eſcritores, de las Indias Orientales y Occidentales. Folio. 2 Vols. Madrid.

Keith's Hiſtory of the Britiſh Plantations in America. Quarto.

1739.

Deſcription of the Windward Paſſage and Gulph of Florida. Quarto. London.

Leſlie's Account of Jamaica. 12mo. Edinburgh.

1740.

Carranza's Deſcription of the Coaſts of the Spaniſh Weſt Indies. By C. Smith. Octavo. London.

Ulloa (De Bern. de) Reſtabliciemento de las Fabricas trafico y Commercio Maritimo de Eſpaña. 12mo. 2 Vols. Madrid.

Alcede y Herrera (De Dionyſio de) Aviſo Hiſtorico, Politico, Geographico, con las Noticias mas Particularez del Peru, Tierra Firmé, Chili, y Nuevo Reyno de Granada. Quarto. Madrid.

Id.

Id. Tranſlated by Stephens. 6 Vols. Octavo. London.

1741.

Cox's Collection of Voyages and Travels. Octavo. 5s.

Hiſtory of Spaniſh America, chiefly from Spaniſh Writers. Octavo. London.

Britiſh Empire in America and the Weſt Indies. 2 Vols. Octavo. 10s. London.

Alcedo y Herrera, Compendio Hiſtorico de la Provincia y Puerto de Guyaquill. Quarto. Madrid.

——— Memorial Sobre diffèrentes Puntos to Cantes al Eſtado de la Real hazienda y del Comercio, &c. en las Indias. Folio. Madrid.

Caſſani (P. Joſeph) Hiſtoria de la Provincia de Compagnia de Jeſus del Nuevo Reyno de Granada. Folio. Madrid.

1742.

Zarate (Aug. De) Hiſtoire de la Decouverte et de la Conquete du Peru. 12mo. 2 Tom. Paris.

Remarks on ſeveral Engliſh Acts of Parliament, relating to the American Colonies, and on divers Acts of Aſſembly there, with a Compariſon of the Practice of the Courts of Law, and ſome of the Plantations, with thoſe of Weſtminſter Hall. Octavo. 3s.

Stephen's (W.) Journal of the Proceedings in Georgia from 1737 to 1741. 3 Vols. Octavo.

1743.

1743.

Herrera's Hiſtory of America, by Captain Jo. Stephens. Cuts. 6 Vols. Octavo.

Memoirs of the Firſt Settlement of Barbadoes, and the other Caribbee Iſlands. 12mo.

Muratori (Ant.) Ib. Chriſtianiſſimo felice nelle Miſſioni de Padri nel Paraguay. Quarto. Ven.

Salazar y Olarte (D. Ignacio) Hiſtoria de la Conquiſta de Mexico. Cordov.

1744.

Preſent State of Louiſiana. Octavo.

Moore's Voyage to Georgia. Octavo.

De Charlevoix Hiſt. de la Nouvelle France. Fig. 3 Tom. Quarto. Paris.

Dobb's Account of the Country about Hudſon's Bay. Quarto. London.

Remarks on Captain Middleton's Defence, wherein his Conduct in his Voyage for diſcovering a Paſſage from Hudſon's Bay to the South Sea, is impartially examined. By Arthur Dobbs, Eſq. Octavo. London.

1745.

Middleton's (Captain) Forgery Detected, relative to the Controverſy about the North Weſt Paſſage. Octavo. London.

Vita

Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Veſpucci, racolte dall' Bandini. Quarto. Firenze.

Smith's Hiſtory of Nevis and the Leeward Iſlands. Octavo. Cambr.

De La Condamine Voyage de l'Amerique Meredionale. Fig. Octavo. Paris.

Bandini (Angelo Maria) Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Veſpucci. Quarto. Firenze.

Gumilla (P. Joſ.) El Orinoco Illuſtrado y defendido, Hiſtoria Natural, Civil, y Geographica de eſte Gran. Rio, &c. Quarto. 2 Tom. Madrid.

Tanco (Louis Bezerra) Felicidad de Mexico en la admirable Aparicion de N. Signora di Guadelupe. Octavo. Madrid.

Totanes (F. Sebaſtian De) Manuel Tagalog para Auxilio de Provincia de las Philippinas. Quarto. Madrid.

1746.

Shirley's (W.) Journal of the Siege of Louiſbourg. Octavo. 1s. 6d. London.

Benzo (Hieron) Novi Orbis Hiſt. De Bry. America.

Bouturini Benaduci (Lorenzo) Idea de una Nueva Hiſtoria General de la America Septentrional fundada Sobre Material Copioſa de Figuras, Symbolas, Caracteres, Cantares y Manuſcriptos de Autores Indios. Quarto. Madrid.

Villa

Villa Segnor y Sanchez (De Joſ. Ant.) Theatro Americano—Deſcription General de los Reynos y Provincias de la Nueva Eſpaña. Folio. 2 Tom. Mex.

1747.

Colden's (Cadw.) Hiſtory of the five Indian Nations of Canada. Octavo. London.

1748.

A Relation of the Earthquake at Lima, with a Deſcription of Peru. Cuts. Octavo. London.

Ellis's Voyage to Hudſon's Bay in 1746 and 1747. Cuts. Octavo. London.

Botero Benes (Juan) Deſcription de Todas las Provincias, Reynos, y Ciudades del Mundo. Quarto. Girona.

Huemes y Horcaſitas (De Juan Franciſco De) Extracto de los Autos de Diligencias y Seeonocimientos de los Rios lagunas, vertientes y deſaguas de Mexico y ſu Valle, &c. Fol. Mex.

An Account of the Earthquake which happened at Lima the 28th Oct. 1746. Tranſlated from the Spaniſh. Octavo. London.

1749.

Les Miſmas, por a Gonz. Barcia. Fol. 3 Tom. Mad.

De la Condamine, Voyage a l'Equateur el Bouguer, de la Figure, de la Terre Fig. 4 Tom. Quarto. Paris

Barcia (D. And. Gonzal.) Hiſtoriadores Primitivos de las Indias Occidentales. Fol. 3 Vol. Mad.

Barco Centinera (D. Martin De) Argentina y' Conquiſta del Rio de la Plata Poema. Exſt. Barcia Hiſtoriad. Primit 3, *R.*

Miſcellanea Economica Politica, &c. Pamphlet.

Pereira De Barrido (Bernard) Annaes Hiſtoricos do Eſtado do Maranchao. Folio. Liſboa.

Defence of the Dutch againſt, &c. To which is added a Supplement relative to the Settlement of Nova Scotia. Octavo. 1s. R. Spavan. London.

1750.

Rubaclava (Don Joſ. Gulierrez de) Tratado Hiſtorico Politico y legal de el Comercio de las Indias Occidentales. 12mo. Cad.

A Natural Hiſtory of Birds, by George Edwards. Quarto. Price Two Guineas. Printed for the Author. London.

1751.

Count de la Blanchardiere, Voyage de Perou. Fig. 12mo. Paris.

Hernandez (Fran.) Plantarum Animalium et Mineralium Mexicanorum Hiſtoria. Fol. Rom.

Uztariz's Theory and Practice of Commerce and Maritime Affairs. 2 Vols. London.

Curious

Curious Obſervations on the Manners, Cuſtoms, Uſages, Languages, Government, Chronology, Geography, Ceremony, Religion, Medicine Phyſics, Natural Hiſtory, Commerce, Arts, and Sciences of the ſeveral Nations of Aſia, Africa, and America. Tranſlated from the French of the Abbé Lambert. 2 Vols. Octavo. 10s. Publiſhed by Meyer, G. Woodfall, &c. London.

Obſervation on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other Matters worthy of Notice made by John Bortram in his Travels from Pennſylvania to Onondago, &c. With an Account of the Cataracts at Niagara. By P. Kalm, a Swediſh Gentleman. Whiſton and Co. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Lond.

The Importance of ſettling and fortifying Nova Scotia. By a Gentleman lately arrived from that Colony. Scot. Octavo. 1s. London.

A genuine Narrative of the Tranſactions in Nova Scotia ſince the Settlement June 1749, to Auguſt 1751, in which the Nature, Soil, and Produce of the Country are related, &c. By John Wilſon. Octavo. 6s. Henderſon. London.

1752.

Account of ſix Years Reſidence in Hudſon's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. By Joſeph Robſon. Octavo. 3s. 6d. Payne and Bouquet. London.

Robſon's Account of Hudſon's Bay. Cuts. Octavo. London.

Oſſorio (Jerome). Hiſtory of the Portugueſe during the Reign of Emmanuel. Octavo. 2 Vols. London.

Ulloa (D. Ant. De) Voyage Hiſtorique de l'Amerique Meridionale. Quarto. 2 Tom. Paris.

1753.

Houlſton (J.) Memoirs of his Life and Travels in Aſia, Africa, and America. Octavo. London.

De Solis's Hiſtory of the Conqueſt of Mexico, by Townſend. 2 Vols. Octavo. London.

Count de la Blanchardiere's Voyage to Peru. Performed by the Conde St. Malo in the Years 1745 and 1746. 12mo. London.

Stith's Hiſtory of Virginia. Octavo. London. Another Edition. See p. 115.

Chabert's Voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. Quarto. Paris.

Dumont Memoirs ſur la Louiſiane. Fig. 2 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

Green's Remarks on a new Chart of America. Quarto. London.

Ulloa (D. Bernardo) Retabliſſement de Manufactures et du Commerce d'Eſpagne. 12mo. Amſterdam.

A Voyage to Peru, performed by the Biſhop Conde of St. Malo, in the Years 1745, 1746, 1748, and 1749, written by the Chaplain. To which is added, an Appendix, containing the preſent State of the Spaniſh Affairs in America, in reſpect to Mines, Trade, and Diſcoveries. 12mo. 2s. Griffiths. London.

Lozano

Lozano (P. Pedro) Hiſtoria de la Compagnia de Jeſus en la Provincia del Paraguay. 2 Vols. Folio. Madrid.

Memorial Adjuſtado por. D. A. Fern. de Heredia Gobernador de Nicaragua y Honduras. Folio. Madrid.

Soto y Marne (P. Franc. de) Copia de la Relacion de Viage que deſde la Ciudad de Cadiz a la Cartagena de Indias hizo. Quarto. Madrid.

1754.

Aldamo y Guevaro (D. Jos. Auguſtin de) Ars de la Lengua Mexicana. 12mo. Mexico.

Torribio (P. F. Jos.) Aparato para la Hiſtoria Natural Eſpañola. Folio. Madrid.

Deſſertacion Hiſtorica Politica y en Mucha Parte Geographica de las Iſlas Philippinas. 12mo. Madrid.

Journal of Major Waſhington, ſent by the Honourable R. Dinweddie, Eſq. his Majeſty's Lieutenant Governor of Virginia, to the Commandant of the French Forces on the Ohio, with a new Map of the Country, as far as the Miſſiſſipi. Octavo. 1s. Jefferys. London.

Pegna Monte Negro (De Alonſo de la) Itininerario para Parochos de Indios, en que tratan las Materias mas Particulares, tocantes, a ellos para ſu buen Adminiſtracion. Quarto. Amberes.

Some Account of the North American Indians, their Genius, Characters,

racters, Cuſtoms, and Diſpoſitions towards the French and Engliſh Nations. To which are added, Indian Miſcellanies, &c. &c. Octavo. 1s. Griffiths. London.

1755.

Preſent State of North America. Quarto. 2s. Dodſley. London.

A brief State of the Province of Pennſylvania, &c. Octavo. 1s. Griffiths. London.

Evans's Analyſis of a Map of the Middle Britiſh Colonies, with the Map. Quarto. Philadelphia.

The Original MSS. Account of the Kingdom of Acaniba, given by the Affidavit of Math. Sagean, (French and Engliſh). By Quin M'Kenzie. Folio. London.

Palairet's Deſcription of the Engliſh and French Poſſeſſions in North America. Octavo. London.

Equiaræ en Equeren (D. Jo. Joſ.) Bibliotheca Mexicana ſive Eruditorum Hiſtoria Virorum in America Boreali Natorum, &c. Folio. Mex.

Leon (Fr. Ruiz de) Hernandia Poema Heroyco de Conquiſta de Mexico. Quarto. Madrid.

Perquiſa de los Oydores de Panama contra D. Jayme Mugnos, &c. por Haverlos Commerciado illicitamente en tiempo de Guerro. Folio. Madrid.

Ribandeneyra

Ribandeneyra y Barrientos (D. Ant. Joach.) Manuel Compendio de el Regio Patronato Indiano. Folio. Madrid.

A Summary (Hiſtorical and Political) of the implanting, progreſſive Improvements, and preſent State of the Britiſh Settlements in North America. By William Douglas, M. D. Octavo. 2 Vols. 12s. Baldwin. London.

A Letter to a Friend, giving an Account of the Ohio Defeat, &c. Octavo. 6d. London.

The Expedition of Major General Braddock to Virginia, &c. deſcribing the March and Engagements in the Woods, and other Incidents; giving an Idea of the Nature of the Country, Climate, &c. Octavo. 6d. Carpenter. London.

Obſervations on the late and preſent Conduct of the French, with regard to their Encroachments on the Britiſh Colonies in North America; together with Remarks of the Importance of thoſe Colonies to Great Britain. By William Clarke, M. D. of Boſton. To which is added, Obſervations concerning the Increaſe of Mankind, peopling of Countries, &c. Octavo. 1s. Boſton. Reprinted in London for J. Clarke.

1756.

Recopilacion de Lepes de los Reynos de las Indias. Folio. 4 Vols. Madrid.

Santo Domingo, Puerto Rico y Margarita, Real Compagnia de Comercio. 12mo. Madrid.

De

De Charlavoix Hiſt. du Paraguay. Fig. 3 Tom. Quarto. Paris.

Geographical, Hiſtorical, Political, Philoſophical, and Mechanical Eſſays. The firſt containing an Analyſis of a general Map of the Middle Britiſh Colonies in America, and the Country of the Confederate Indians; a Deſcription of the Face of the Country, the Boundaries of the Confederates, and the Maritime and Inland Navigation of the ſeveral Rivers and Lakes contained therein. By Lewis Evans. Quarto. 9s. Dodſley. London.

A brief View of the Conduct of Pennſylvania for the Year 1755, ſo far as it affected the general Service of the Britiſh Colonies, particularly the late Expedition under the late General Braddock, being a Sequel to a well-known Pamphlet, entitled, a brief State of Pennſylvania, in a Second Letter to a Friend. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Griffiths. London.

A fair Repreſentation of his Majeſtiy's right to Nova Scotia, ſtated from the Memorials of the Engliſh Commiſſioners, with an Account to the Objections contained in the French Memorial. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Griffith. London.

1757.

Propoſals for uniting the Engliſh Colonies on the Continent of America, ſo as to enable them to act with Force and Vigour againſt their Enemies. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie. London.

A Letter to a Member of Parliament on the Importance of the American Colonies, and the Method of making them uſeful to the Mother Country. Octavo. 6d. Scott. London.

A Letter

A Letter from a Merchant of the City of London, to the Right Hon. W. P. Eſq. upon the Affairs of North America, and the Weſt Indies, our American Trade, &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Scott. London.

North America, a Deſcriptive Poem; repreſenting a Voyage to America, &c. With Notes Critical and Explanatory. Octavo. 1s. Shepheard. London.

Hiſtory of New York. By William Smith, A. M. of New York. Quarto. 6s. Wilcox. London.

A Review of the Military Operations in North America, from the Commencement of the Hoſtilities in Virginia in 1753, to the Surrender of Oſwego in 1756. Quarto. Three Guineas. Dodſley.

The Conteſt in America between Great Britain and France, with its Conſequences and Importance, &c. By an Impartial Hand. Octavo. 3s. 6d. Millar. London.

Military Hiſtory of Great Britain for 1756 and 1757. Containing a Letter from an Engliſh Officer at Canada, taken Priſoner at Oſwego; exhibiting the Cruelty and Infidelity of the French, and their Savage Indians, in time of Peace and War. Octavo. 2s. ſtitched. Millan. London.

Remarks upon a Letter publiſhed in the London Chronicle, containing an Enquiry into the Cauſes of the Failure of the late Expedition againſt Cape Breton. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. Octavo, 6d. Cooper. London.

An Account of the European Settlements in America. Octavo. 2 Vols. 8s. Dodsley. Said to be written by Mr. Burke.

Venega's Noticia de la California con Estampas. Quarto. 3 Tom. Mad.

Crespell Voyage au Nouveau Monde. 12mo. Amst.

Uztariz (D. Geron) Theoria y Practica de Commercio & de Matinâ. Fol. Mad.

1758.

The Theatre of the present War in North America. By A. Y. Esq. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Coote. London.

Thompson's Account of two Missionary Voyages in North America. Octavo.

Du Pratz Hist. de la Louisiane. Fig. 3 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

Gumella (J.) Hist. de l'Orenoque. Fig. 3 Tom. Avign.

Henis (P. Thadeus) Ephemerides belli Guiaranici ab anno 1754. Exst. Collecion Gen. de docum. *R.*

Memoirs of the principal Transactions of the last War between the English and French in North America, from the Commencement of it in 1744, to the conclusion of the Treaty of Aix la Chapelle. Containing, in particular, an Account of the Importance of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Dodsley. London.

The

The conduct of Major General Shirley, late Commander in Chief of his Majeſty's Forces in North America, briefly ſtated. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Dodſley. London.

Occaſional Reflections on the Importance of the War in America. No Author or Printer mentioned.

Tombo Chiqui, or The American Savage, a Dramatic Entertainment, in Three Acts. Octavo. 1s. Hooper and Morley. London.

The Conduct of a noble Commander in America impartially reviewed. With the genuine Cauſes of the Diſcontents at New York and Halifax, and the true Occaſion of the Delays in that important Expedition, &c. Octavo. 1s. Baldwin. London.

A Voyage to South America, deſcribing at large the Spaniſh Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. on that extenſive Continent. Interſperſed throughout with Reflections on the Genius, Cuſtoms, Manners, and Trade of the Inhabitants; together with the Naturl Hiſtory of the Country, &c. &c. By Don George Juan, and Don Antonia de Ulloa. Tranſlated from the Spaniſh. Octavo. 2 Vols. 12s. Davis and Reymer. London.

Diſcourſes on ſeveral Public Occaſions, during the War in America,—among which are a Diſcourſe on planting the Sciences, and the Propagation of Chriſtianity in the untutored Parts of the Earth, with an Appendix by W. Smith, D. D. Provoſt of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. Octavo. 3s. 6d. Millar. London.

The Hiſtory of Louiſiana, with Charts, and Copper-plates. By Mr. Lopage du Pratz. In Three Volumes Twelves. Paris, printed by Deburze, Senior.

——— An Accurate Account of the taking of Cape Breton, in the Year 1745, &c. Octavo. 1s. Staples. London.

1759.

An Hiſtorical Review of the Conſtitution and Government of Pennſylvania, from its Origin, &c. ſaid to be written by Dr. Franklin. Octavo. 5s. Griffiths. London.

The Riſe and Fall of Pot-Aſh in America, addreſſed to the Right Honourable the Earl of Halifax. Quarto. 1s. Cabe. Lond.

——— An Accurate and Authentic Journal of the Siege of Quebec, 1759. By a Gentleman in an eminent Station on the Spot. Octavo. 1s. Robinſon. London.

No French and Indian Cruelty exemplified in the Life of Peter Williamſon. 12mo. 1s.

A Natural and Civil Hiſtory of California, &c. Tranſlated from the Spaniſh of Miguel Venegas, a Mexican Jeſuit. Publiſhed at Madrid, 1758. In Two Volumes. 12s. Rivington and Fletcher. London.

An Authentic Account of the Reduction of Louiſburgh in 1758. By a Spectator. Octavo. 1s. Owen. London.

An Account of the Manners of the Micmakes, and Marackeets, (Savage

(Savage Nation,) now dependant on the Government of Cape Breton. From an Original Manuſcript Letter, never publiſhed, written by a French Abbot, who reſided many Years among them. To which are annexed, ſeveral Pieces relative to the Savages, to Nova Scotia, and to North America in general. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Hooper. London.

Lopez (Thorn.) Atlas Geographico de la America Septentrional y Meridional. 12mo. Paris.

Lano Zapata (D. Joſ. Euſeb.) Preliminar al Tomo de las Memorias Hiſtorico Phyſicas Critico Apologeticas de la America Meridional. Octavo. Cadiz.

Genuine Letters from a Volunteer in the Britiſh Service at Quebec. Octavo. 1s. Whitridge.

A true and impartial State of the Province of Pennſylvania. Being an Anſwer to the Pamphlet, intitled, A brief State, and a brief View, &c. of the Conduct of Pennſylvania. Philadelphia printed, and Sold in London by J. Fielding. Octavo. 2s.

Conſideration on the Importance of Canada, and the Bay and River of St. Lawrance, and of the American Fiſheries, dependant on the Iſlands of Cape Breton, St. John's Newfoundland, and the Seas adjacent. Octavo. 6d. Owen. London.

An Enquiry into the Cauſes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawenaſe Indians from the Britiſh Intereſts, and into the Meaſures taken to recover their Friendſhip, &c. Written in Pennſylvania. Octavo. 2s. Wilkie. London.

Muratori's

Muratori's Account of the Miſſion of Paraguay. 12mo.

1760.

Lima Gozoza Deſcription de las faſtibas Demonſtraciones con que eſta Ciudad Celebro la Real Proclamacion de el Nombre Auguſto del Catolico Monarcho D. Carlos. 3 Tom. Quarto. Lima.

Jeffery's Hiſtory and Deſcription of French America. Folio. London.

An Eſſay towards a Method of preſerving the Seeds of Plants in a State fit for Vegetation during long Voyages, for the Improvement of the Britiſh Colonies in America. By Mr. Pullein. Octavo. 6d. Millar. London.

The Natural and Civil Hiſtory of the French Dominions in North America. Folio. Jefferies. 1l. 10s. In Boards. London.

Walker's (Commodore) Voyages and Cruiſes. 2 Vols. 12mo. London.

Genuine Letters and Memoirs, relative to the Natural, Civil, and Commercial Hiſtory of the Iſlands of Cape Breton and St. John's, from the firſt Settlement, to the taking of Louiſburgh by the Engliſh in 1758, in which, among many intereſting Particulars, the Cauſes and previous Events of the preſent War are explained. By a Frenchman. Tranſlated from the French. Octavo. 5s. Nourſe. London.

The Intereſt of Great Britain conſidered with regard to her Colonies and the Acquiſition of Guadeloupe and Canada, to which are

are added, Obſervations on the Encreaſe of Mankind, peopling Countries, &c. &c. London.

State of the Trade carried on with the French on the Iſland of Hiſpaniola, by the Merchants of North America under Colour of Flags of Truce. Octavo. 6d. Owen. London.

Quebec. A Poem. Being a Narrative of the Proceedings under Wolfe in 1759. Quarto. 2s. 6d. Whitridge. London.

Journal of a Voyage to North America, undertaken by Order of the King of France, containing a Geographical and Natural Hiſtory of that Country, together with Numerous Particulars of the Indians. Tranſlated from the French of Charlevoix. Octavo. 2 Vols. 10s. Dodſley. London.

The Importance of Canada conſidered, in two Letters to a Nobleman. Octavo. 1s. Dodſley. London.

The Natural and Civil Hiſtory of the French Dominions in North and South America; illuſtrated by Maps and Plans of the Principal Places. By J. Jefferys, Geographer to his Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales. Folio. 1l. 10s. In Boards.

1761.

Aparicio y Leon (D. Lorenzo de) Diſcurſo Hiſtorico Politico, del Hoſpital San Lazaro de Lima. Octavo. Lima.

Gamboa (D. Fran. Xavier de) Comentarios a los Ordonanzas de Menas. Folio. Madrid.

Jeffery's

Jeffery's Voyage from Aſia to America. Quarto. 2s. 6d. Lond.

The American Gazetteer, containing a diſtinct Account of all the Parts of the New World. Illuſtrated with Maps. 3 Vols. 12mo. 9s. Millar. London.

Deſcription of South Carolina, containing many uſeful but intereſting Particulars relating to the Civil, Natural, and Commercial Hiſtory of that Colony. Octavo. 2s. Dodſley. London.

Voyages from Aſia to America, for the compleating the Diſcoveries of the North-Weſt Coaſt of America. To which is prefixed a Summary of the Voyages made by the Ruſſians in the Frozen Sea, in ſearch of a North-Weſt Paſſage; ſerving as an Explanation of a Map publiſhed by the Academy of Sciences at Peterſburgh. Tranſlated from the Dutch of S. Muller, of the Royal Academy of Peterſburgh, with the Addition of three new Maps, by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to his Majeſty. Quarto. 6s. ſewed. Jefferys. London.

1762.

An Impartial Enquiry into the Right of the French King to the Territory Weſt of the great River Miſſiſſippi, not ceded by the Preliminaries. Including a Summary Account of that River and the Country adjacent, with a ſhort Detail of the Advantages it poſſeſſes, its native Commodities, and how far they might be improved to the Advantage of the Britiſh Commerce; comprehending a Vindication of the Engliſh Claim to the whole Continent, from authentic Records and indiſputable hiſtorical Facts, and particular Directions to Navigators for entering the ſeveral Mouths of that important River. Octavo. 1s. Nicol. Lond.

The

The Comparative Importance of our Acquiſitions from France in America, &c. Octavo. 1s. Henxman. London.

Gardiner's Expedition to the Weſt Indies. Cuts. Quarto. Burmugham. London.

Account of the Spaniſh Settlements in America. Octavo. Edinb.

Memoirs of the Siege of Quebec, and of the Retreat of Monſieur de Bourlemaque from Carillon to the Iſle Aux Noix, in Lake Champlain, from the Journal of a French Officer on board the Chezine Frigate, taken by his Majeſty's Ship the Ripon, compared with the Accounts tranſmitted home by Major General Wolfe and Vice Admiral Saunders, with occaſional Remarks. By Richard Gardiner. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Dodſley. London.

1763.

Chanvalon, Voyage a la Martinique. Quarto. Paris.

Bellen Deſcription de la Guyane. Fig. Quarto. Paris.

Feyjio (D. Miguel) Relacion Deſcriptiva de la Ciudad y Provincia de Truxillo del Peru. Fol. Mad.

Thoughts on Trade in General, our Weſt Indies in Particular, our Continental Colonies, and the Preliminary Articles of Peace. Addreſſed to the Community. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Wilkie. London.

An Account of the Spaniſh Settlements in America, in four Parts. 1ſt. The Diſcovery by Columbus, with a Deſcription of the

Spaniſh Inſular Colonies in the Weſt Indies. 2nd. Their Settlements on the Continent of North America. 3d. Their Settlements in Peru, Chili, Paraguay, and Rio de la Plata. 4. Their Settlements in Terra Firma; of the different Countries in South America ſtill poſſeſſed by the Indians, with a Deſcription of the Canary Iſlands, and illuſtrated with a Map. Octavo. 5s. Donaldſon. London.

Coloniæ Anglicanæ Illuſtratæ; or, The Acqueſt of Dominion, and the Plantation of Colonies made by the Engliſh in America, with the Rights of the Colonies examined, ſtated and illuſtrated. Part the Firſt. Containing, 1ſt, The Plan of the whole Work, including the Propoſition aſſerting the Rights of the Coloniſts intended to be eſtabliſhed. 2d. A brief Account of the Wars, Revolutions, and Events which gave riſe to all the Marine Diſcoveries and foreign Acquiſitions made by the modern Europeans. 3d. A Survey of the Knowledge and Opinions which the Europeans had of the Earth in Times preceding thoſe Diſcoveries, with other Matters relating to the Subject. 4th. The Particulars of the Progreſs made by the Portugueſe from their beginning theſe Diſcoveries to the Death of King John the Second, and an Account of the Grants made to the King of Portugal of the Countries that were or might be diſcovered, by the Bulls of ſeveral Popes, with one of them ſet forth at large. Quarto. 8s. boards. London.

1764.

The Hiſtory of Louiſiana, or of the Weſtern Parts of Virginia. Containing a Deſcription of the Countries that lie on both Sides the River Miſſiſſippi, with an Account of the Settlements, Inhabitants, Soil, Climate, and Products. Tranſlated from the French

French of Monſieur Du Pratz, with Notes and Obſervations relating to the Colonies. 12mo. 2 Vols. 5s. Becket. London.

Roberts's Hiſtory of Florida. Quarto. 6s. ſewed. Jefferys. London.

Letters to the Ducheſs of Leſdiguieries; giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vaſt Country, and Louiſiana, to the Gulph of Mexico. Undertaken by Order of the preſent King of France. By Father Charlevoix. Octavo. 4s. boards. Goadby. London.

The Ancient Right of the Engliſh Nation to the American Fiſhery; with a Map of the Lands, Iſlands, Gulphs, Seas, and Fiſhing Banks. Quarto. 3s. Baker. London.

An Eſſay, in Vindication of the Continental Colonies of America, from a Cenſure of Mr. Adam Smith, in his Theory of moral Sentiments. With ſome Reflections on Slavery in General. By an American. Octavo. 1s. Becket. London.

The Adminiſtration of the Colonies. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Wilkie. London.

An Eſſay on the Trade of the Northern Colonies of Great Britain, in North America. Printed in Philadelphia; reprinted for Becket. Octavo. 1s. London.

An Account of a remarkable Darkneſs at Detroit, in America. By Mr. J. Stirling. No Price. No Printer.

An Account of the Firſt Settlement, Laws, Form of Government, and Police of the Ceſares, a People of South America. In Nine Letters, from Mr. Vanderneck, one of the Senators of that Nation, to his Friend in Holland, with Notes by the Editor. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Payne. London.

The Speech delivered in the Houſe of Aſſembly of the Province of Pennſylvania, May 24, 1764, by John Dickinſon, Eſq. one of the Members for the County of Philadelphia, on Occaſion of a Petition drawn up by Order, and then under Conſideration of the Houſe; praying his Majeſty for a Change of the Government of this Province. With a Preface. Philadelphia, printed. Reprinted. Octavo. 6d. Whiſton. London.

Conſiderations which may tend to promote the Settlement of our New Weſt India Colonies, by encouraging Individuals to embark in the Undertaking. Octavo. 1s. Robſon. London.

Dr. Mayhew's Obſervations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for propagating the Goſpel in Foreign Parts, being a Defence of the Obſervations; in which the Scheme of ſending Biſhops to America, is particularly conſidered, and the Inconveniencies that might reſult from it to that Country, if put in Execution. By Jonathan Mayhew, D. D. Paſtor of the Weſt Church, in Boſton. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Nicol. London.

A Treatiſe on the Diſeaſes moſt frequent at Surinam, with their Method of Cure. To which is added, a Diſſertation on the Pipa, or famous Toad of that Country. By Philip Fermin, M. D. Maeſtricht.

1765.

The Grievances of the American Colonies candidly examined. Printed by Authority, at Providence, in Rhode Iſland. Octavo. 1s. Reprinted, Almon. London.

A Letter to a Member of Parliament, wherein the Power of the Britiſh Legiſlature, and the Caſe of the Coloniſts, are briefly and impartially conſidered. Octavo. 1s. Flexney. London.

The Neceſſity of repealing the American Stamp Act demonſtrated: Or, a Proof that Great Brtain muſt be injured by that Act. In a Letter to a Member of the Britiſh Houſe of Commons. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.

The Speech of Joſeph Galloway, Eſq. one of the Members for Philadelphia County, in anſwer to the Speech of John Dickinſon, Eſq. delivered in the Houſe of Aſſembly, of the Province of Pennſylvania, May the 24th, 1764. Octavo. 2s. Philadelphia, printed. Reprinted, Nicol. London.

A Reply to a Piece, called the Speech of Joſeph Galloway, Eſq. By John Dickinſon. Octavo. Philadelphia.

Regulations lately made, concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes impoſed upon them, conſidered. Octavo. 2s. Wilkie. London.

Rights of the Britiſh Colonies aſſerted and proved. By James Otis, Eſq. Octavo. 2s. Almon. London.

The Patriotic Muſe, or Poems on ſome of the Principal Events of the late War; together with a Poem on the Peace. By an American Gentleman. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Burd. London.

The

The Objections to the Taxation of our American Colonies, by the Legiſlature of Great Britain, briefly conſidered. Quarto. 6d. Wilkie. London.

The Claim of the Colonies to an Exemption from internal Taxes, impoſed by Authority of Parliament, examined; in a Letter from a Gentleman in London, to his Friend in America. Octavo. 1s. Johnſon. London.

The Trial of Mr. John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer, who was charged with having printed and publiſhed a Libel againſt the Government; and acquitted; with a Narrative of his Caſe. To which is added, the Trial of Mr. William Owen, Bookſeller near Temple Bar, who was alſo charged with the Publication of a Libel againſt the Government; of which he was honourably acquitted by a Jury of free-born Engliſhmen, Citizens of London. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.

The Mutual Intereſt of Great Britain and the American Colonies conſidered, with reſpect to an Act paſſed laſt Seſſions of Parliament, for laying a Duty on Merchandize, &c. With ſome Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled, Objections to the Taxation of the American Colonies, &c. conſidered. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. Quarto. 6d. Nicol. London.

Thoughts on a Queſtion of Importance propoſed to the Public, Whether it is probable, that the immenſe Extent of Territory, acquired by this Nation at the late Peace, will operate towards the Proſperity, or the Ruin of the Iſland of Great Britain? Octavo. 1s. Dixwell. London.

The

The Adminiſtration of the Colonies. By Thomas Pownall, late Governor of Maſſachuſetts Bay, &c. Quarto. 4s. Dodſley. London.

The Rights of the Britiſh Colonies conſidered, the Adminiſtration and Regulation of the Colonies explored, and the beſt Means recommended to make the Colonies moſt uſeful to the Mother Country. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Flexney. London.

The Hiſtory of a Corporation of Servants, diſcovered a few Years ago in the interior Parts of South America, containing ſome very ſurpriſing Events and extraordinary Characters. Octavo. 1s. Dilly. London.

Conſiderations on behalf of the Coloniſts. In a Letter to a Noble Lord. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.

An Account of ſeveral Fiery Meteors ſeen in North America. By Profeſſor Winthrop.

The Grievances of the American Colonies candidly examined. Printed, by Authority, at Providence, in Rhode Iſland. Octavo. 1s. Reprinted. Almon. London.

The Neceſſity of repealing the American Stamp Act demonſtrated: or, a Proof that Great Brition muſt be injured by that Act. In a Letter to a Member of the Britiſh Houſe of Commons. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.

Caracas, Real Cedula de el Foundacion de la Real Compagnia Guipuſcoana de Caracas. 12mo. Madrid.

Sanchez

Sanchez (Ant. Ribero) Diſſurtation Sur l'Origine de la Maladie Venerienne, dans la quelle on prouve qúelle na point été portee de l'Amerique. 12mo. Paris.

Victoria (Fran.) Relationes Theologicæ de Indis et de Jure Belli contra eos. Quarto. Madrid.

1766.

De Surgy, Melanges intereſſans & curieures ou Abrigé d'Hiſt. Naturelle, Morale, &c. de l'Aſie, Afrique, l'Amerique, & de Terres Polaires. Fig. 10 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

Viage De Eſpaña. 12mo. 6 Tom. Madrid.

The Memoirs of Lieutenant Henry Timberlake, who accompanied the three Cherokee Indians to England in 1762, &c. &c. Octavo. 3s. ſewed. Ridley. London.

A Conciſe Account of North America, containing a Deſcription of the ſeveral Britiſh Colonies on that Continent, including the Iſlands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, &c. By Major Robert Rogers. Octavo. 5s. bound. Millan. London.

A Defence of the New England Charters. By Jer. Dummer. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon. London.

The Importance of the Colonies of North America, and the Intereſt of Great Britain, with regard to them, conſidered. Together with Remarks on the Stamp Duty. Quarto. 1s. Peat. London.

An

An Examination of the Rights of the Colonies, upon Principles of Law. By a Gentleman at the Bar. Octavo. 1s. Dymot. London.

Conſiderations on the American Stamp Act, and on the Conduct of the Miniſter who planned it. Octavo. 1s. Nicol. London.

Conſiderations on the Points lately brought into Queſtion as to the Parliaments' Right of Taxing the Colonies, and of the Meaſures to be taken at this Criſis. Octavo. 1s. Dodſley. London.

The Charters of the following Provinces of North America, viz. Virginia, Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Iſland, Pennſylvania, Maſſachuſetts Bay, and Georgia. To which is prefixed, A faithful Narrative of the Proceedings of the North American Colonies, in Conſequence of the late Stamp Act. Quarto. 2s. 6d. Owen. London.

The general Oppoſition of the Colonies to the Payment of the Stamp Duties, and the Conſequence of enforcing Obedience by military Meaſures, impartially conſidered. Alſo a Plan for uniting them to the Kingdom, in ſuch a manner as to make their Intereſt inſeparable from ours for the future. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. Quarto. 1s. T. Payne. Lond.

The late Occurrences in North America, and Policy of Great Britain, conſidered. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.

Some Strictures on the late Occurrences in North America. Octavo. 6d. Owen. London.

The Juſtice and Neceſſity of taxing the American Colonies, demonſtrated. Together with a Vindication of the Authority of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.

A Diſcourſe upon the Inſtitution of Medical Schools in America, &c. By John Morgan, M. D. F. R. S. &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Philadelphia; printed and ſold by D. Wilſon, London.

An Account of a late Conference on the Occurrences in America. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.

Reflections on Repreſentation in Parliament, &c. reſpecting America. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.

The true Intereſt of Great Britain with regard to her American Colonies, ſtated. By a Merchant of London. Octavo. 1s. Kearſley. London.

The Conſtitutional Conſiderations on the Power of Parliamement to levy Taxes on the North American Colonies. Quarto. 6d. Wilkie. London.

The Legiſlative Authority of the Britiſh Parliament, with reſpect to North America, and the Privileges of the Aſſemblies there, briefly conſidered. By J. M. of the Inner Temple. Octavo. 6d. Nicol. London.

The Criſis, or A full Defence of the Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Griffin. London.

A Letter to the Gentlemen of the Committee of London Merchants

chants trading to North America, &c. &c. Octavo. 6d. Richardſon and Urquhart. London.

The Adventure of a Bale of Goods from America, in Conſequence of the Stamp Act. Octavo. 6d. Almon. London.

Conſiderations relative to the North American Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Kent. London.

An Account of Eaſt Florida, with Remarks on its future Importance to Trade and Commerce. Octavo. 2s. Woodfall. London.

The Claim of the Colonies to an Exemption from internal Taxes, impoſed by Authority of Parliament, examined. In a Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend in America. Octavo. 1s. W. Johnſon. London.

A Letter from a Merchant in London to his Nephew in North America, relative to the preſent Poſture of Affairs in the Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Walter. London.

An Application of ſome General Political Rules to the preſent State of Great Britain, Ireland, and America. In a Letter to the Right Honourable Earl Temple. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon. London.

The late Regulations reſpecting the Britiſh Colonies on the Continent of America conſidered. In a Letter from a Gentleman in Philadelphia, to his Friend in London. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon. London.

Good Humour, or, Away with the Colonies; wherein is occa-

ſionally enquired into, Mr. Pitt's Claim to Popularity, and the Principles of Virtuous Liberty, as taught in the School of Mr. Wilkes, and other Peripatetics. Octavo. 1s. Nicol.

Scotch Politics defeated in America. Octavo. 1s. Williams.

A ſhort Hiſtory of the Conduct of the preſent Miniſtry, with regard to the American Stamp Act. Octavo. 6d. Almon.

What ſhould be done, or Remarks on the Political State of Things. Addreſſed to the preſent Adminiſtration, &c. Octavo. 1s. Flexney.

1767.

Jeſuitas—Colecion General de las Providencias haſta aqui tomadas per il Gobierno Sobre, el Eſtragnimento y Occupacion de Temporalidades de de los Regulares de la Compagnia, de Eſpaña Indias, &c. Quarto. Madrid.

Four Diſſertations on the Reciprocal Advantages of a perpetual Union between Great Britain and her Colonies. Written for Mr. Serjeant's Prize Medal. Octavo. 2s. Philadelphia. Reprinted for J. Payne. London.

The preſent State of Great Britain and North America, with regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade, and Manufactures, &c. 5s. Becket and De Hondt. London.

Two Papers on the Subject of Taxing the Britiſh Colonies in America, &c. Octavo. 6d. Almon. London.

A Col-

A Collection of Travels; among others, Travels in America. Octavo. 7 Vols. 2l. 2s. Knox. London.

Authentic Accounts of the Proceedings of Congreſs, held at New York in 1765, on the Subject of the American Stamp Act. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.

The Examination of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp Act. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.

Memoirs relating to the Government, Geography, Natural and Civil Hiſtory of Aſia, Africa, and America, collected from les Lettres Edificantes, and the Travels of Miſſionaries of the Jeſuits' Order. By the Author Les Melanges Intereſſans & Curieux. 12mo. 4 Vols. Paris.

An Eſſay upon the Queſtion, When and how was America peopled with Men and Animals? By E. B. d'E. 12mo. 5 Vols. Amſterdam.

Preſent State of Great Britain and North America. Octavo. 2s. London.

1768.

Sarmiento de Gamboa Viage al Eſtrecho de Magallanes en 1579, 1580, con Eſtampas. Quarto. Madrid.

De Fonte of the probability of a North Weſt Paſſage. By Jefferys. Quarto. London.

Touron Hiſt. General de l'Amerique. 14 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

Beatty's two Month's Tour in America. Octavo. 2s. London.

Documentos to Cantes ala Perfecucion que los Regulares de la Compagnia Sufcitaron contra Don B. De Cardenas Obifpo de Paraguay. Quarto. Madrid.

Jefuitas, Retrato de los Jefuitas, formado al Natural. Quarto. 2 Vols. Madrid.

Relacion Abreviada, de la Republica que los Religiofo Jefuitas eftabeleceraon. 12mo.

Idea del Origen, Gobierno, &c. de la Compagnia de Jefus. Octavo. Madrid.

The Hiftory of the Colony of Maffachufetts Bay, from the firft Settlement in 1628, until its Incorporation with the Colony of Plymouth, Province of Main, &c. By Charter of William and Mary in 1691. By —— Hutchifon, Lieutenant Governor of Maffachufetts Province. Octavo. 6d. Richardfon. London.

The firft Meafures neceffary to be taken in the American Department. Quarto. 2s. 6d. Nicol. London.

A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Hillfborough, on the Connection between Great Britain and her American Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Becket. London.

Ripia (Juan De la) Practica de la Adminiftracion y Cobranza de las Rentas reales. Folio. Mad.

Mariana

Mariana (P. Juan De). Diſcurſo de las Enfermedades de la Compagnia de Jeſus. Quarto. Mad.

Roma y Roſell (D. Franc.) las Segnales de la felicidad de Eſpaña y Medios de Hacerlas, efficaces. Octavo. Mad.

Letters from a Farmer in Pennſylvania to the Inhabitants of the Britiſh Colonies. Octavo. 2s. Almon. London.

The Adminiſtration of the Colonies (the Fourth Edition) wherein their Right and Conſtitution, are diſcuſſed and ſtated. By Thomas Pownall, late Governor of Maſſachuſetts Bay and South Carolina, &c. Octavo. 5s. In Boards. Walter. London.

Continued Corruption, Standing Armies, and popular Diſcontents, conſidered; and the Eſtabliſhment of the Engliſh Colonies in America, &c. &c. Quarto. Almon. London.

1769.

Cluny's American Traveller. Cuts. Quarto. London.

Firmin Deſcription de Surinam. Fig. 2 Tom. Octavo. Amſt.

Bancroft's Natural Hiſtory of Guiana. Octavo.

Concilios Provinciales Primero y Segundo Celebrados en la muy leal Ciudad de Mexico en los Agnos de 1555 & 1565. Folio. Mex.

Feyjo (Benit. Geron.) Eſpañolas Americanos, &c. Mad.

Solucion del gran Problema Hiſtorico Sobre la Poblacion de la America, &c. *R.*

Munoz (D. Antonio) Diſcurſo ſobre Economia Politica. Octavo. Mad.

Ortega (D. Caſimero De) Reſumen Hiſtorico del primer Viage Hecho al redidor del Mundo. Quarto. Mad.

Sebara De Sylva (Jos. De) Recueil Chronologique & Analytique de tout ce qu'a fait en Portugal, la Societe dite de Jeſus, depuis ſon Entrée, dans ce Royaume en 1540, juſqu'a ſon Expulſion 1759. 12mo. 3 Vols. Liſb.

Segni (D. Diego Raymundo) Antiquario Noticioſa General de Eſpaña y Sus Indios. 12mo.

Thoughts on the Origin and Nature of Government, occaſioned by the late Diſpute between Great Britain and her American Colonies. Written in the Year 1766. Octavo. 1s. Becket. London.

The Caſe of Great Britain and America, addreſſed to the King and both Houſes of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. Becket. London.

A ſhort Review of the Hiſtory of the Colony of Maſſachuſetts Bay, with reſpect to its original Charter and Conſtitution. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Wilkie. London.

The Controverſy between Great Britain and her Colonies. Octavo. 4s. ſewed. Almon. London.

The

The Rights of the Colonies, and the Extent of the Legiſlative Authority of Great Britain, briefly ſtated and conſidered. Octavo. 6d. Nourſe. London.

Shall I go to War with my American Brethren? A Diſcourſe from Judges XX. 28. Addreſſed to all concerned in determining that Important Queſtion. Octavo. 1s. Kearſley. London.

A Vindication of the Britiſh Colonies. By James Otis, Eſq. of Boſton. Octavo. 1s. Boſton, printed. Reprinted for Almon. London.

An Appendix to the preſent State of the Nation, containing a Reply to the Obſervations on that Pamphlet. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.

Conſiderations on the Dependencies of Great Britain, with Obſervations on a Pamphlet, intituled, The Preſent State of the Nation. Octavo. 2s. Almon. London.

An Enquiry into the Rights of the Britiſh Colonies, intended as an Anſwer to the Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies, &c. By Richard Bland, of Virginia. Octavo. Williamſburgh, printed; London, printed for Almon.

The Journal of a Two Months Tour; with a View of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennſylvania, &c. By Charles Beatty, A. M. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Davenhill. London.

The true Conſtitutional Means of putting an End to the Diſputes between Great Britain and the American Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Becket. London.

A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Hillſborough, on the preſent Situation of Affairs in America. In which the Arguments in favour of the Colonies, are placed in a new Point of View, and their Rights and Privileges are inconteſtibly demonſtrated, &c. &c. &c. Octavo. 2s. Kearſley. London.

Obſervations on the Review of the Controverſy between Great and her Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Becket.

The Preſent State of Liberty in Great Britain and her Colonies. By an Engliſhman. Octavo. 6d. Johnſon and Page.

A Deſcription of Eaſt Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram, of Philadelphia, Botaniſt to his Majeſty for the Floridas, upon a Journey from St. Auguſtine upon the River St. John's, as far as the Lakes; with Explanatory Notes. Illuſtrated with an accurate Map of St. Auguſtine, and another of the Bay of Eſpiritu Santo. Quarto. 5s. Sewed. Nicol.

1770.

Echavari (D. Bernardo Ibagnez de) El Reyno Jeſuitico del Paraguay Exſt. Collection de Documentos. Quarto. *R.* Mad.

Salazar de Mendoza (D. Pedros) Monarquiæ de Eſpaña. Fol. Mad.

Relation du Bombardement et Siege de Quebec. Par un Jeſuit de Canada. With an Engliſh Tranſlation by the Rev. Thomas Alcock, of St. Budeaux, near Plymouth, Octavo. Yates. London.

Concilium

Concilium Mexicanum Provinciale Tertium Celebratum Mexici, Año 1585. Folio. Mex.

Lorenza (Don Fr. Ant.) Arzobiſpo de Mexico, a hora de Toledo, Hiſtoria de Nueva Eſpaña, eſcrita por ſu Eſclarecide Conquiſtador Hernan Cortez. Au Mentada can otros Documentos y Notas. Folio. Mex.

A ſhort Deſcription of South Carolina, with an Account of the Air, Weather, and Diſeaſes, at Charles Town. Written in the Year 1763. Octavo. 1s. Hinton. London.

A Letter to the Right Hon. Earl of Hillſborough, his Majeſty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the preſent Situation of Affairs in the Iſland of Granada. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

The Siege of Quebec, a Poem. Quarto. Fletcher.

Obſervation on the Bones, commonly ſuppoſed to be Elephant's Bones, which have been found near the River Ohio, in America. By William Hunter, M. D. F. R. S. London.

Audi Alteram Partem; or, A Counter Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of H—ll——gh, his M——'s P——l S——y of S—e for the Colonies, on the preſent State of Affairs in the Iſland of G—n—a. Octavo. 3s. Nicol.

Extract of a Letter from the Houſe of Repreſentatives of the Maſſachuſetts Bay, to their Agent Dennys De Berdt, Eſq. with ſome Remarks. Octavo. 6d. Oliver.

Obſervations on ſeveral Acts of Parliament paſſed in the 4th, 6th, and 7th Years of his preſent Majeſty. Publiſhed by the Merchants of Boſton. Printed by Edes and Gill. Reprinted by Kearſley, &c. London.

A Conciſe Hiſtorical View of the Difficulties, Hardſhips, and Perils, which attended the planting and progreſſive Improvements of New England; with a particular Account of its long and deſtructive Wars, expenſive Expeditions, &c. By Amos Adams. Octavo. 1s. Boſton. Reprinted for E. and C. Dilly. London.

Experiments and Obſervations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia, in America. By Benjamin Franklin, LL. F. R. S. Quarto. 10s. 6d. Henry. London.

Letters to the Earl of Hillſborough, Marquis of Rockingham, the Archbiſhops and Biſhops, on the Diſſentions in the Iſland of Grenada. By —— Pliny, Junior. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie. London.

Some Account of the Britiſh Dominions beyond the Atlantic. By W. Doyle, LL B. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Domville.

A Short Account of the horrid Maſſacre in Boſton, in the Evening of the 5th of March, by the Soldiers of the 29th Regiment with the 14th. Octavo. 2s. Printed by order of the Town of Boſton. Reprinted by Dilly, Bingley, &c. London.

Political Detection; or, The Treachery and Tyranny of Adminiſtration both at home and abroad. By Junius Americanus. Octavo. 1s. Oliver. London.

The

The American Gazette: Being a Collection of all the authentic Addreſſes, Memorials, Petitions, and other Papers which have been publiſhed from the Date of the circular Letters ſent from the Aſſembly of Maſſachuſetts Bay in Feb. 1768, to the preſent Time. No. 6. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Kearſley. London.

An Hiſtorical Journal of a Voyage to the Marian Iſlands, in the Years 1763 and 1764; and of two Voyages to the Streights of Magellan, with an Account of the Patagonians. By Abbé Pernety. Octavo. 2 Vols. Berlin.

Philoſophical Enquiries concerning the Americans; or, Intereſting Memoirs towards a Hiſtory of the Human Species. By M. P. In 2 Vols. 12mo. 1768 and 1769. Decker. Berlin.

A fair Account of the late unhappy Diſturbances at Boſton, in New England. Octavo. 1s. 6d. White. London.

Conſiderations on the Expediency of admitting Repreſentatives from the American Colonies into the Britiſh Houſe of Commons. Octavo. 1s. White.

1771.

Travels into North America, containing its Natural Hiſtory, and a Circumſtantial Account of its Plantations and Agriculture, &c. &c. French and Engliſh. By John Reinhold Forſter, F. A. S. Enriched with a Map, Cuts, and Notes. Octavo. 3 Vols. 18s. Lowndes. London.

Boſſu's Travels through Louiſiana. By J. R. Foſter. 2 Vols. Octavo. London.

Hiſtory

Hiſtory of the Buccaneers of America. 2 Vols. 12mo. London.

A General Hiſtory of the Britiſh Empire in America—including all the Countries in North America, and the Weſt Indies, ceded by the Peace of Paris. By Mr. Wynne. Octavo. 2 Vols. 10s. 6d. Richardſon and Urquhart. London.

The Preſent State of the European Settlements on the Miſſiſſippi, with a Geographical Deſcription of that River, illuſtrated by Plans and Draughts. By Capt. Philip Pittman. Quarto. 6s. Nourſe. 1770.

A Letter to the Governors of the College of New York, reſpecting the Collection that was made in this Kingdom in 1762 and 1763, for the College of New York and Philadelphia. By Sir James Jay, Knight. Octavo. 1s. Kearſley.

Tranſactions of the American Philoſophical Society, held at Philadelphia. Quarto. 12s. Printed by Bradford, in Philadelphia, and ſold by Dilly in London.

A Catalogue of the Animals of North America, containing an Enumeration of the known Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Fiſh, Inſects, &c. many of which were never deſcribed before; to which are added, ſhort Directions for collecting, preſerving, and tranſplanting all Seeds of Natural Curioſities. By John Reinhold Forſter, F. A. S. Octavo. 1s. White.

Flora Americæ Septentrionalis, or a Catalogue of the Plants of North America, containing an Enumeration of the known Herbs,

Herbs, Shrubs, and Trees, many of which are but lately diſcovered. By J. R. Forſter. Octavo. 1s. White. London.

1772.

De Ulloa (Ant.) Noticias Americanas Entretenimientos Phyſicos Hiſtoricos, Sobre la America, Meridional y la Septentrional Oriental. Quarto. Madrid.

De Pauw, Recherches Philoſophiques Sur les Americanis. 3 Tom. 12mo. Cleve.

Vie de Venerable Dom. Jean Palafox Eveque de l'Angolepolis. 12mo. Colog.

Viera y Clairjo (D. Joſ.) Noticias de la Hiſtoria general de las Iſlas de Canaria. Quarto. 3 Tom. Madrid.

Travels through that Part of North America formerly called Louiſiana. By Mr. Boſſu, Captain in the French Marines. Tranſlated from the French by John Reinhold Forſter, F. R. S. illuſtrated with Notes relative chiefly to Natural Hiſtory. To which is added, by the Tranſlator, a Syſtematic Catalogue of all the known Plants of Engliſh North America, or a Flora Americæ Septentronialis. Together with an Abſtract of the moſt uſeful and neceſſary Articles contained in Peter Loeſling's Travels through Spain and Cumana, in South America. Octavo. 2 Vols. in boards. 10s. 6d. Davis.

Journal of a Voyage, made by Order of the Royal Society, to Churchill River, on the North Weſt Coaſt of Hudſon's Bay; of thirteeen Months Reſidence in that Country; and of the Voyage

Voyage back to England, in the Years 1768, and 1769. Quarto. 1l. 1s. Nourſe, &c. London.

An Account of the Indian Pink, by Alexander Garden, M. D. in Charleſtown, South Carolina, Member of the Royal Society at Upſal, and of the Philoſophical Society of Edinburgh.

Political Eſſays, concerning the preſent State of the Britiſh Empire. Quarto. 1l. 1s.

Report of the Commiſſioners of Trade and Plantation on the Petition of the Honourable Thomas Walpole, Benjamin Franklin, John Sargeant, and Samuel Wharton, Eſquires, and their Aſſociates, for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, in North America, for the Purpoſe of erecting a New Government; with Obſervations and Remarks. Octavo. 2s. Almon.

Tranſactions of the American Philoſophical Society, held at Philadelphia for promoting uſeful Knowledge. Vol. II. from January 1ſt, 1769, to January 1ſt, 1771. Quarto. 12s. Philadelphia, printed by Bradford; and ſold by Dilly, London.

The Art of planting and cultivating the Vine; alſo, of making, fining, and preſerving Wines, &c. By Louis de Saint Pierre, Eſq. J. P. of Grenville County, and Captain of the Company of Militia of New Bourdeaux, in South Carolina. 12mo. 5s. 3d. Wilkie. London.

Jeſuitas Collecion de las Applicaciones que ſe van haciendo de las cunis Caſas y' Coligios, que fueron de la Compagnia de Jeſus, expatriados, de eſtos Reales Dominos. Quarto. 2 Vols. Lima. 1773.

1773.

The Hiſtory of the Britiſh Dominions in North America, from the firſt Diſcovery of that vaſt Continent by Sebaſtian Cabot, in 1497, to its preſent Eſtabliſhment, as confirmed by the Peace of 1763. Quarto. 1l. 1s. Becket. London.

The Advantages of a Settlement on the Ohio, in North America. Octavo. 1s. Ridley. London.

Conſiderations on the State of the Sugar Iſlands. In a Letter addreſſed to the Right Hon. Lord North. By a Weſt-India Planter. Octavo. 1s. Bladon. London.

Letters to an Officer, ſtationed at Michilimackinack, in North America, including many intereſting Events. 12mo. 1s. 6d. ſewed. Leacroft. London.

Abbé Chappé's Voyage to California. Compiled and Publiſhed by M. Caſini the Younger, &c. Thin Quarto. Paris.

The Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders, and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boſton, in New England. Publiſhed by Order of the Town on the preſent alarming Diſcontents in America. Octavo. 1s. Reprinted by Wilkie. London.

An Account of the Voyages undertaken by Order of his preſent Majeſty for making Diſcoveries in the Southern Hemiſphere, &c. Quarto. 3l. 3s. boards. Cadell. London.

Hiſtory of the late War in North America, and the Iſlands in the Weſt Indies. Including the Campaigns of 1763 and 1764,

againſt his Majeſty's Indian Enemies. By Thomas Mante, Aſſiſtant Engineer during the Siege of the Havanna, and Major of a Brigade in the Campaign of 1764. Quarto. 1l. 11s. 6d. boards. Cadell. London.

The Hiſtory of a Voyage to Falkland Iſland, in 1763 and 1764, under the Command of M. de Bougainville; and of two Voyages to the Streights of Magellan, with an Account of the Patagonians. Tranſlated from Dom. Penety's Hiſtorical Journal, written in French, with Copper-plates. Quarto. 10s. 6d. Goldſmith, &c. London.

1774.

Letters of Governor Hutchiſon and Lieutenant Governor Oliver, &c. Printed at Boſton. And the Proceedings of the Lords Committee of Council. Together with the Subſtance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to thoſe Letters. Octavo. 2s. Wilkie. London.

Conſiderations on certain Political Tranſactions of the Province of South Carolina. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.

The Petition of Mr. Bollan, Agent for the Council of the Province of Maſſachuſetts Bay, to the King and Council. Quarto. 6d. Almon.

The Rights of the Britiſh Legiſlature to tax the American Colonies, and the Means of aſſerting that propoſed. Octavo. 1s. Becket.

The American Criſis. By W. Allen, Eſq. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

A Brief

A Brief Review of the Riſe and Progreſs, Services and Sufferings of New England. Octavo. 6d. Buckland.

Coloniſing; or, A Plain Inveſtigation on that Subject, with a Legiſlative, Political, and Commercial View of our Colonies. Quarto. 1s. Brotherton.

America vindicated from the high Charge of Ingratitude and Rebellion. By a Friend to both Countries. Octavo. 1s. Devizes printed, and ſold by Ridley, &c. in London.

The Bermudian; a Poem. By Nathaniel Tucker. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

Conſiderations on the Meaſures carrying on with reſpect to the Britiſh Colonies in North America. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Baldwin.

A Journal to the South Seas, in his Majeſty's Ship the Endeavour, &c. Folio. 1l. 5s. Richardſon.

Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America. Written by Governor Bernard, at Boſton, in the Years 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, and 1768. Octavo. 2s. Payne.

A Plan to reconcile Great Britain and her Colonies, and preſerve the Dependency of America. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

A Short Review of the Hiſtory of the Colony of Maſſachuſetts Bay. By Iſrael Maudit. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Wilkie.

Anſwer to Conſiderations on certain Political Tranſactions of the Province of South Carolina. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

Two Chapters of the laſt Book of Chronicles, relative to the Diſputes between Engliſhmen in Europe and in America. By an Old Engliſh Merchant. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

The Report of the Lords Committee, appointed by the Houſe of Lords to enquire into the ſeveral Proceedings in the Colony of Maſſachuſetts Bay. Octavo. 2s. Bingley.

A Speech intended to have been ſpoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Maſſachuſetts Bay. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.

A true State of the proceedings in Parliament of Great Britain, and in the Province of Maſſachuſetts Bay, relative to the giving and granting the Money of the People of that Province, and of America, in the Houſe of Commons in which they are not repreſented. Folio. 2s. Bingley.

The Speech of the Right Honourable Earl of Chatham, in the Houſe of Lords, upon reading the Amendments in the Quebec Bill, on Friday, the 17th of June. Folio. 6d. Johnſon.

Thoughts on the Act for making more effectual Proviſion for the Government of the Province of Quebec. Octavo. 1s. Becket.

Hiſtory of Jamaica; or, General Survey of the Ancient and Modern State of that Iſland. Illuſtrated with Copper Plates. Quarto. 3 Vols. 3l. 3s. Lowndes.

Obſervations on the Act of Parliament, commonly called the Boſton Port Bill. By Joſiah Quincy, Junior, Counſellor at Law in Boſton. Boſton, printed. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Reprinted for Dilly. London.

An

An Argument in Defence of the exclusive Right claimed by the Colonies to tax themselves. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Brotherton. Lond.

The Justice and Policy of the late Act of Parliament, for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, asserted and proved; and the Conduct of Administration, respecting that Province, stated, and vindicated. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Wilkie.

A Letter to the Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill. Octavo. 1s. Cadell. London.

The Petitions of Mr. Bollan, Agent for the Council of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, presented to the two Houses of Parliament. A Defence against the Charge of certain Misdemeanors. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Almon. London.

A new Essay, (by the Pennsylvanian Farmer) on the constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America. Octavo. 2s. Almon.

American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain. In a Series of Letters to the Legislature. Octavo. Wilkie.

A Summary View of the Rights of British America. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Kearsley.

A Description of Patagonia, and the adjoining Parts of South America. By T. Falkner, who resided near forty Years in those Parts. Quarto. 7s. 6d. boards. Hereford, printed; and sold by Lewis, London.

Present

Preſent State of the Britiſh Empire, including America. By the Rev. John Entick, M. A. and other Gentlemen. Octavo. 4 Vols. 1l. 4s. Law.

An Appeal to the Juſtice and Intereſts of the People of Great Britain, in the preſent Diſpute with America. By an Old Member of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

A Letter to a Member of Parliament, on the Preſent unhappy Diſpute between Great Britain and her Colonies. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Walker.

The Intereſts of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain, in the preſent Conteſt with her Colonies, ſtated and conſidered. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.

A very ſhort and candid Appeal to Free Born Britons. By an American. Octavo. 1s. Axtell.

A Speech never intended to be ſpoken, in Anſwer to a ſpeech intended to have been ſpoken, on the Bill for altering the Charter of the Colony of Maſſachuſetts Bay. Octavo. 1s. Knox.

Great Britain's Right to tax the Colonies placed in the cleareſt Light, by a Swiſs. Octavo. 1s. Davenhill.

A Letter from a Virginian to the Members of the Congreſs, &c. Boſton, printed. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie. London.

Thoughts of a Traveller upon our American Diſputes. Sketch of the preſent Reign, &c. &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Kearſley.

Smithurſt's

Smithurſt's (G.) Narrative of an Extraordinary Eſcape from the Indians. Quarto.

Bartram's Deſcription of Eaſt Florida. Cuts. Quarto. Falconers.

Falconer's Account of Patagonia, with Maps. Quarto. Hereford.

Campomanes (De Pedro Rodrig.) Diſcurſo Sobre el fomento de la Induſtria popular. Octavo. Mad.

Guatemala—Razon punctual de los Succeſſos mas Memorabiles, y de los eſtragos y dannos que ha Padecido la rinda de Guatemala. Folio.

1775.

Gaſpr. De Eſcalona Gazophylacium Regium Penebicum. Folio. Mad.

Fraſſo (Pet.) Sardus Turritanus, de regio Patronatu Indiarum. 2 Tom. Folio. Mad.

Campomanes (De Pedro Rodrig.) Diſcurſo Sobre la Educacion popular de los Artefanos. Octavo. 5 Vol. Mad.

Pownall on the Adminiſtration of the Britiſh Colonies. Part the Second. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Walker.

Speech of Edmund Burke, Eſq. on American Taxation, April 19th. Quarto. 2s. 6d. Dodſley.

A friendly Addreſs to all reaſonable Americans, on the Subject of our

our Political Confuſions. New York, printed. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Richardſon and Urquhart. London.

Free Thoughts on the Proceedings of the Continental Congreſs, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774. By a Farmer. New York, printed. Octavo. 1s. Richardſon and Urquhart. London.

A Complaint to the —— of ——, againſt a Pamphlet, entituled, a Speech intended to have been ſpoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Maſſachuſetts Bay. Octavo. 1s. White.

Three Letters to a Member of Parliament, on the Subject of the preſent Diſpute with our American Colonies. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Lowndes.

A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord M——d, on the American Affairs; from a Member of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

Thoughts on the preſent Conteſt between Adminiſtration and the Britiſh Colonies in America. Octavo. 1s. Browne.

Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congreſs, held at Philadelphia, 5th Sept. 1774. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Congreſs, &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Dilly.

Authentic Papers from America; ſubmitted to the diſpaſſionate Conſideration of the Public. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Becket.

A Plan

A Plan for conciliating the Jarring Political Intereſts of Great Britain, and her North American Colonies. Octavo. 6d. Ridley.

The Rights of the Engliſh Colonies eſtabliſhed in America, ſtated and defended. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.

The reſpective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country, and of the Colonies, diſtinctly ſet forth. By Joſiah Tucker, D. D. Dean of Glouceſter. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.

A Letter to the People of Great Britain, in Anſwer to that publiſhed by the American Congreſs. Octavo. 1s. Newbery. London.

Conſideration on the Meaſures carrying on with reſpect to the Britiſh Colonies in North America. Second Edition. Octavo. 2s. Baldwin, &c. London.

The Preſent Criſis with Reſpect to America, conſidered. Octavo. 1s. Becket. London.

A Plan offered by the Earl of Chatham to the Houſe of Lords, "A Proviſional Act for ſettling the Troubles in America, and "for aſſerting the Supreme Legiſlative Authority of Great "Britain, &c." which was rejected, and not ſuffered to lie on Table. Quarto. 1s. Almon.

The Speech of the Earl of Chatham in the Houſe of Lords, on Friday the 20th of Jan. Quarto. 1s. Kearſley.

The American Queriſt. By a North American. Octavo. 6d. New York, Rivington. Richardſon, London.

Some Candid Suggeſtions towards Accommodation of Differences with America. Octavo. 6d. Cadell.

The Congreſs Canvaſſed; or, An Examination into the Conduct of the Delegates at their Grand Convention, held in Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774. By A. W. Farmer, Author of Free Thoughts. Octavo. 1s. New York, printed. Reprinted by Richardſon and Urquhart. London.

A View of the Controverſy between Great Britain and her Colonies. A. W. Farmer. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Richardſon. London.

An Addreſs to Lord M——d; in which the Meaſures of Government reſpecting America are conſidered in a new Light; with a View to his Lordſhip's Interpoſition. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

The Supremacy of the Britiſh Legiſlature over the Colonies, candidly diſcuſſed. Octavo. 1s. Johnſon.

A Short Addreſs to the Government, the Merchants, Manufactures, and the Coloniſts in America and the Sugar Iſlands, on the preſent State of Affairs. By a Member of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. Robinſon.

Governor Johnſtone's Speech on the Queſtion of re-committing the Addreſs declaring the Colonies of Maſſachuſetts Bay in Rebellion. Octavo. 6d. Allen.

Remarks

Remarks on the Patriot. Including ſome Hints reſpecting the Americans. Octavo. 1s. Richardſon and Urquhart.

An Account of the laſt Expedition to Port Egmont, in Falkland's Iſland. By Bernard Penroſe. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Johnſon.

Taxation no Tyranny. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

The Speech of John Wilkes, Eſq. Feb. 8, relative to a Motion made by Lord North on the American Taxation Bills. Folio. 3d. E. Johnſon.

What think you of the Congreſs now? Addreſſed to the General Aſſembly convened. New York. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Reprinted for Richardſon and Urquhart, London.

A Plan of a propoſed Union with America.

A Conciliatory Addreſs to the People of Great Britain and the Colonies, on the preſent important Criſis. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

A Narrative of an extraordinary Eſcape out of the Hands of the Indians in the Gulph of St. Lawrence. By Gamaliel Smithurſt, late Member of the Aſſembly, &c. in the Province of Nova Scotia. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Bew.

An Anſwer to a Pamphlet, entitled, Taxation no Tyranny. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.

Tyranny Unmaſked: an Anſwer to a late Pamphlet, entitled Taxation no Tyranny. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Flexney.

Taxation Tyranny: addreſſed to Samuel Johnſon, L. L. D. Octavo. 2s. Bew.

The Pamphlet entitled Taxation no Tyranny, expoſed and refuted. Octavo. 2s. Davis.

Reſiſtance no Rebellion; in Anſwer to Dr. Johnſon's Taxation no Tyranny. Octavo. 1s. Bell.

The Subſtance of the Evidence on the Petition preſented by the Weſt India Planters and Merchants to the Houſe of Commons, as it was introduced at the Bar, and ſummed up by Mr. Glover, March the 16th. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.

A Letter to Lord Camden, on the Bill for reſtraining the Trade and Fiſhery of the four Provinces of New England. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.

A Speech intended to have been delivered in the Houſe of Commons, in Support of the Petition from the General Congreſs at Philadelphia. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.

An Eſſay on the Nature of the Colonies, and the Conduct of the Mother Country towards them. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Johnſon.

A Candid Examination of the mutual Claims of Great Britain and the Colonies; with a Plan of Accommodation on Conſtitutional Principles. Octavo. 1s. Richardſon and Urquhart.

The Addreſs of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.

The

The Speech of Edmund Burke, Eſq. on moving his Reſolutions for Reconciliation with the Colonies, 22nd March. Quarto. 2s. 6d. Dodſley.

Motions in the Houſe of Commons, on Monday, 27th March, Together with a Draught of a Letter of Requiſition to the Colonies. Quarto. 1s. Almon.

The Reply of a Gentleman, in a Select Society, upon the Important Conteſt between Great Britain and America. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

American Independence, the Intereſt and Glory of Great Britain. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Wilkie.

The Speech of Lord Lyttelton, on a Motion made in the Houſe of Lords, for a Repeal of the Canada Bill, May 17th. Octavo. 1s. Ridley.

Proceedings of the Proteſtant Inhabitants of Quebec. Octavo. 3s. boards. White.

A Letter to Edmund Burke, Eſq. controverting the Principles of American Government laid down in his late publiſhed Speech on American Taxation, &c. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

The Falſe Alarm; or, the Americans miſtaken. Octavo. 1s. Ridley.

A Declaration of the People's natural Right to a Share in the Legiſlature. By Granville Sharp. Octavo. White.

A Letter

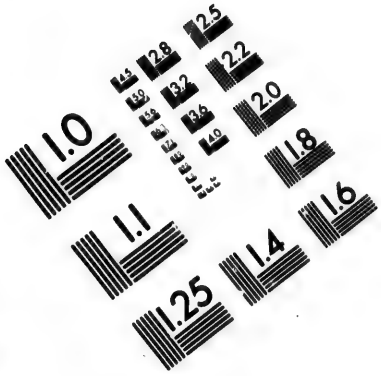
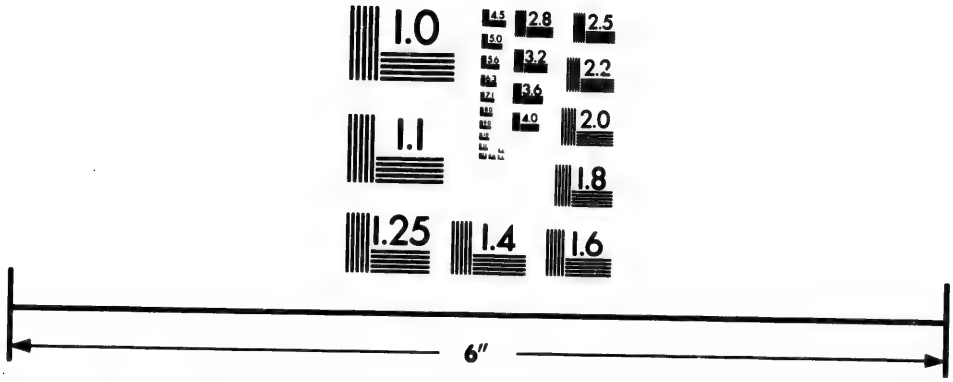
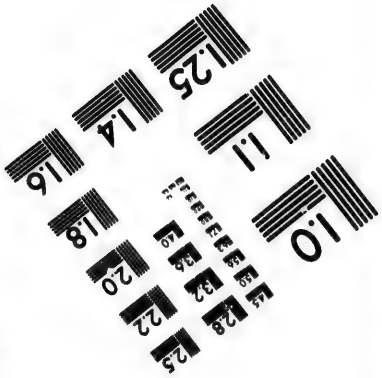


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

A Letter to Edmund Burke, Eſq. &c. in Anſwer to his printed Speech of March 22d. by Joſiah Tucker, D. D. Dean of Glouceſter. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.

A Defence of the Reſolutions and Addreſs of the American Congreſs; in a Reply to Taxation no Tyranny. By the Author of Regulus. Octavo. 2s. Williams. London.

An impartial and authentic Narrative of the Battle, fought on the 17th June, between his Britannic Majeſty's Troops, and the Provincial Army, on Bunker's Hill, near Charleſtown, in New England. By John Clarke, Firſt Lieutenant of Marines. Octavo. 1s. Millan.

A calm Addreſs to our American Colonies, by John Weſley, M. A. 12mo. 2d. Hawes.

A Letter to the Rev. John Weſley, occaſioned by his calm Addreſs to the American Colonies. 12mo. 2d. Dilly.

Arguments of the Supremacy of the Britiſh Legiſlature, and their Right to Tax the Americans. By a Liveryman of London. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

Proceedings of the Houſe of Burgeſſes of Virginia. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Williamburgh, printed; and ſold by Longman in London.

Americans againſt Liberty. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Mathews.

Select Diſſertations on Colonies and Plantations, by thoſe celebraed Authors, Sir Joſiah Child, Charles Davenant, L. L. D. and their Conſequences

Conſequences to Great Britain, are ſeriouſly conſidered, and a Plan propoſed which may ſettle the unhappy Differences between Great Britain and America. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Hay.

The Conduct of Adminiſtration with regard to the Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Williams.

A Second Anſwer to John Weſley, being a Supplement to the Letter ſigned Americanus. By W. D. 12mo. 2d. Wallis and Co.

A conſtitutional Anſwer to the Rev. Mr. John Weſley's calm Addreſs to the American Colonies. 12mo. 2d. Dilly.

The Voice of God; being ſerious Thoughts on the preſent alarming Criſis, &c. By a Friend to our happy Eſtabliſhment in Church and State. 12mo. 2d. Lewis.

An Old Fox tarred and feathered, occaſioned by what is called Mr. John Weſley's Calm Addreſs to our American Colonies, by a Hanoverian. 12mo. 2d. Lewis.

A Propoſition for the preſent Peace and future Government of the Britiſh Colonies in North America. Octavo. 1s. W. Davis, &c.

Thoughts on the preſent Times, with a View of compoſing Party Heat and Animoſity. Octavo. 6d. Law.

The Evidence of the Common and Statute Laws of the Realm, Records, Hiſtory, with the greateſt and beſt Authorities, down

to

to the third of George the Third, in Proof of the Rights of Britons, throughout the Britiſh Empire. Octavo. 2s. Williams.

Conſiderations on this Queſtion, "What ſhould be an honeſt "Engliſhman's Endeavour in the preſent Controverſy between "Great Britain and the Colonies?" Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

A View of the ſeveral Schemes with reſpect to America, and their Comparative Merit in promoting the Dignity and Intereſt of Great Britain. Octavo. 1s. Owen.

A ſhort Hint, addreſſed to the Candid and Diſpaſſionate, on both Sides the Atlantic. Octavo. 6d. Almon.

A Letter the Rev. Mr. John Weſley, on his Calm Addreſs to the American Colonies, wherein is ſhewn his Arbitrary Principles, and that his Aſſertions are without Foundation. By a Lover of Truth, and the Britiſh Conſtitution. 12mo. 16 Pages. Printed at Mancheſter.

1776.

The North American and Weſt Indian Gazetteer. 12mo.

Travels through the Middle Settlements of North America, in the Years 1759, and 1760. By the Rev. Andrew Burnaby. Quarto. 3s. 6d. Payne.

A Philoſophical and Political Hiſtory of the Settlements of the Europeans in the Eaſt and Weſt Indies. Tranſlated from the French of the Abbé Raynal, by J. Juſtamond, A. M. 1l. 5s. Cadell. London.

A Conciſe

A Conciſe Account of all the Britiſh Colonies in North America, comprehending the Riſe, Progreſs, and Modern State, particularly of Maſſachuſetts Bay. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Bew. London.

An Anſwer to the Declaration of the American Congreſs. Octavo. 2s. Cadell.

The True Merits of a late Treatiſe, printed in America, entitled, Common Senſe. Octavo. 1s. Nicol.

Letters on the American Troubles. Tranſlated from the French of M. de Pinto. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Bouſey,

An Oration at the State Houſe in Philadelphia, by S. Adams. Octavo. 1s. Johnſon.

Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec. Octavo. 5s. White.

Additions to Common Senſe, addreſſed to the Inhabitants of America. Octavo. Almon.

An humble Addreſs and earneſt Appeal to thoſe reſpectable Perſonages in Great Britain and Ireland, who, by their great and permanent Intereſt in landed Property, their liberal Education, elevated Rank, and enlarged Views, are the ableſt to judge, and the fitteſt to decide, Whether a Connection with, or a Separation from, the Continental Colonies of America be moſt for the Mutual Advantage and the laſting Benefit of theſe Kingdoms. By Joſ. Tucker, D. D. Dean of Glouceſter. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

American Huſbandry, containing an Account of the Soil, Climate, Production, and Agriculture of the Britiſh Colonies in North America and the Weſt Indies. By an American. 2 Vols. 11s. Bew.

A Letter to the Rev. Joſ. Tucker, &c. in Anſwer to his Humble Addreſs and earneſt Appeal, &c. with a Poſtſcript, in which the preſent War with America is ſhewn to be the Effect, not of the Cauſes aſſigned by him and others, but of a fixed Plan of Adminiſtration, founded in Syſtem; the *landed*, oppoſed to the Commercial Intereſt of the State, being as the Means in order to that End. By Samuel Eſtwick, L. L. D. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.

Journal of the Provincial Congreſs of South Carolina. Octavo 2s. Almon.

The Genius of Great Britain, to General Howe, an Ode. Quarto. 1s. Sewell. London.

Reaſons for approving the Dean of Glouceſter's Plan of ſeparating from the Colonies, &c. Octavo. 1s. Conant. London.

Obſervations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Juſtice and Policy of the War with America. By Richard Price, D. D. F. R. S. Octavo. 2s. Cadell.

The Rights of Great Britain aſſerted, againſt the Claims of America, being an Anſwer to the Declaration of the General Congreſs. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

A Second

A Second Appeal to the Juſtice and Intereſt of the People in the Meaſures reſpecting America. By the Author of the Firſt. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.

Journals of Congreſs held at Philadelphia, May the 10th, 1775. Octavo. 3s. Almon.

A Plain State of the Argument between Great Britain and her Colonies. Octavo. 6d. Becket.

An Addreſs to the People, on the Subject of the Conteſt between Great Britain and America. By ****. Octavo. 3d. Wilkie.

Remarks on the different Opinions relative to the American Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Kearſley. London.

The Law of Liberty—at the opening the Provincial Congreſs of Georgia. By John Zably, D. D. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.

An Eſſay on Government addreſſed to the People. Octavo. 2s. Stuart.

Dr. Price's celebrated Pamphlet on Civil Liberty, generated numerous Anſwers. The following are ſuppoſed to be the beſt written among the Number.

The Honour of Parliament and the Juſtice of the Nation vindicated, in a Reply to Dr. Price's Obſervations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, Octavo. 1s. 6d. William Davy.

A Letter to Dr. Price, on his Obſervations upon the Nature of Civil Liberty. Octavo. 6d. Evans.

Remarks on Dr. Price's Obſervations. Octavo. 1s. Kearſley.

Civil Liberty aſſerted, and the Rights of the Subject defended againſt the Anarchical Principles of Dr. Price, by a Friend to the Rights of the Conſtitution. Octavo. 2s. Wilkie.

Experience preferable to Theory—an Anſwer to Dr. Price's Obſervations. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Payne.

A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Price, by the Author of the Defence of the American Congreſs, in Reply to Taxation no Tyranny. Octavo. 1s. Williams.

The Duty of the King and Subject on the Principles of Civil Liberty—Coloniſts not entitled to Self-government, or to the ſame Privileges with Britons. Being an Anſwer to Dr. Price's Syſtem of Fanatical Liberty. By the Author of the Political Looking Glaſs. Octavo. 1s. Dixwell.

The total Refutation and Political overthrow of Dr. Price, or Great Britain vindicated, againſt American Rebels and their Advocates. By James Steward. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Bew.

A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Price, wherein his Obſervations are candidly examined. Octavo. 1s. Bew.

Three Letters to Dr. Price, containing Remarks on his Obſervations, &c. By a Member of Lincoln's Inn. F. R. S. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Payne.

American Patriotiſm further confronted, with Reaſon, Scripture, and the Conſtitution; being Obſervations on the dangerous Politics

tics taught by the Rev. Dr. Price. By A. Fletcher. 12mo. 9d. Buckland.

Political Sophiſtry detected, being an Anſwer to the laſt Pamphlet. By Caleb. Evans. 12mo. 3d. Dilly.

Three Dialogues concerning Liberty. 2s. Dodſley.

Obſervations on Dr. Price's Theory and Principles of Civil Liberty and Government, &c. Octavo. 2s. Dodſley.

Familiar Dialogues between Americanus and Britannicus, in which the Rights of private Judgment, the exploded Doctrines of Infallibility, paſſive Obedience and Non-reſiſtance, with the leading Sentiments of Dr. Price on Civil Liberty, are particularly conſidered. By John Martyn. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

Curſory Remarks on Dr. Price's Obſervations on Civil Liberty. Octavo. 6d. Nicol.

The Critical Moment on which the Salvation or Deſtruction of the Britiſh Empire depends; containing the Riſe, Progreſs, preſent State, and natural Conſequences of our American Diſputes. By Janus. Octavo. 2s. Satchell.

Some Obſervations on a Pamphlet lately publiſhed, entitled, The Rights of Great Britain aſſerted, &c. By the Author of the Anſwer to Dr. Shebbeare and Dr. Johnſon. Octavo. 1s. Donaldſon.

A further Examination of our American Meaſures, and of the Reaſons

Reaſons and Principles on which they are founded. By M. Robinſon. Octavo. 3s. boards. Baldwin.

Conſiderations on the American War. Addreſſed to the People of England. Octavo. 1s. Becket.

A Plan of Reconciliation between Great Britain and her Colonies, &c. By the Author of the Hiſtorical Eſſays on the Engliſh Conſtitution. Octavo. 1s. Johnſon.

Seaſonable Advice to Parliament concerning conciliatory Meaſures with America, &c. Octavo. 1s. Bew.

Reflections on the preſent State of the American War. Octavo. 1s. Payne.

An Addreſs to the People of Great Britain, the Parliament, and the leading Members of Oppoſition, in particular, on the preſent Criſis of American Politics. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Newberry.

A Letter to the Noblemen, Gentlemen, &c. who have addreſſed his Majeſty on the Subject of the American Rebellion. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.

De Tumultibus Americanis deque eorum Concitatoribus meditatio ſenilis. Octavo. 9d. White.

Reflections on Government with reſpect to America. Octavo. 1s. Lewis.

Subſtance of a Speech in Parliament on the preſent Civil War in America,

America, Monday April 1ſt. By David Hartley, Eſq. Quarto. 1s. Almon.

A Proſpect of the Conſequences of the preſent Conduct of Great Britain towards America. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.

The Plea of the Colonies on the Charges brought againſt them by Lord M———d, and others, in a Letter to his Lordſhip. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

The Conſtitution Advocate, &c. Octavo. 1s. Flexney.

A Letter to the Earl of Shelburne, on the Motives of his Political Conduct, and the Principles which have actuated the Oppoſition to the Meaſures of Adminiſtration in reſpect to America. Octavo. 6d. William Davis.

Reflections on the Proper Means of reducing the Rebels, &c. By an Officer who ſerved the laſt War in America. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

A Juſtification of the Reſiſtance of the American Colonies to the Oppreſſions of the Britiſh Government. In a Letter written from Holland to a Gentleman in London. Octavo. Leyden.

Maſſachutienſis; or, Letters containing a faithful State of many important and ſtriking Facts which laid the Foundation of the preſent Troubles in Maſſachuſetts. By a Perſon of Honor on the Spot. Octavo. 1s. Matthews.

Hypocriſy Unmaſked; or, An Enquiry into the Religious Complaints of our American Colonies, &c. 12mo. 2s. Nicol.

An

An Oration in Memory of General Montgomery, and the Soldiers who fell with him, Dec. 31, 1775, before Quebec. Drawn up and delivered Feb. 19, 1776, at the Deſire of Congreſs. By William Smith, D. D. and Provoſt at the College of Philadelphia. Octavo. 6d. Almon.

Common Senſe. Addreſſed to the People of America. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Philadelphia. Reprinted by Almon, London.

Remarks on the above Pamphlet. Octavo. 1s. Philadelphia. Reprinted by Almon, London.

A Short Appeal to the People of Great Britain, on the unavoidable Neceſſity of the preſent War with our diſaffected Colonies. 12mo. 2d. Kearſley.

Independence the Object of the American Congreſs; or, An Appeal to Facts. Octavo. 1s. Rivington.

The Hiſtory of the American Indians. By James Adair. Quarto. 15s. Dilly.

Account of the Weather and Diſeaſes of South Carolina. By Lionel Chalmers, M. D. Octavo. 1s. Donaldſon.

An Enquiry whether the Guilt of the preſent Civil War ought to be imputed to Great Britain or America. Octavo. 1s. Donaldſon.

Reflections on the American Conteſt. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. Octavo. 6d. Nicol.

1777.

A Letter to the Earl of Chatham, concerning his Speech and Motion in the Houſe of Lords, on the memorable 30th of May; with ſome Obſervations on the Speeches of Lord Gower and others. Octavo. 1s. Evans. London.

Reflections on the preſent Combination of the American Colonies againſt the ſupreme Authority of the Britiſh Legiſlature, and their Claim to Independency. By a real Friend to legal Liberty and the Conſtitution. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Wallis.

Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Eſq. to the Sheriffs of Briſtol, on the Affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

An unconnected Whig's Addreſs to the Public, upon the preſent Civil War, the State of public Affairs, and the real Cauſe of all national Calamities. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Kearſley.

Remarks on the Conduct of Oppoſition, with regard to America, ſhewing their Inconſiſtency, by a ſhort Review of their own Meaſures. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

Conſiderations addreſſed to all Perſons of Property in Great Britain, concerning the preſent Diſpoſition of the Americans towards this Country. Octavo. 6d. Owen.

Hiſtory of the Colonization of the free States of Antiquity, applied to the preſent Conteſt between Great Britain and her Colonies in America. With future Reflections concerning the future Settlement of theſe Colonies. Quarto. 5s. ſewed. Cadell.

Caſpipina's Letters, containing Obſervations on a Variety of Subjects, Literary, Moral, and Religious. Written by a Gentleman who reſided ſome Time in Philadelphia. To which is added, the Life and Character of William Penn, Eſq. 12mo. 2 Vols. ſewed. Reprinted at Bath. Sold in London by Dilly, &c.

The Deſolation of America; a Poem. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Kearſley.

The Canadian Freeholder. Octavo. 5s. 6d. boards. White.

1778.

Fernand. Cortez Correſpondence avec l'Empereur Cha. V. ſur la Conqueſte du Mexique par de Flarvigny. 12mo. Par.

Palacio (D. Raim. Mig.) Dicurſo Economico Politico. Quarto. Mad.

Relation du Voyage de Mad. Godin. Fig. Octavo. Maeſtr.

Reglamento y Aranceles Reales para el Comercio de Eſpaña a Indias. Fol. Mad.

Hutchiſon's Deſcription of Virginia, Pennſylvania, &c. Cuts. Octavo.

Chappé's (Abbé) Voyage to California, and Caſſini's Voyage to Newfoundland. Octavo.

American Atlas, from the Surveys of Major Holland. 2l. 2s.

Idem. By Faden. 3l. 3s.

Ruſſell's

Ruſſell's Hiſtory of America, with Cuts. 2 Vols. Quarto. 1l. 10s. boards. Robinſon. London.

Propoſals for a Plan of Reconciliation and Reunion with the Thirteen Provinces of America; and for an Union with the other Colonies. By One of the Public. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Kearſley.

New Travels into North America; containing a Collection of Letters written on the Spot, to the Chevalier Douin, the Author's Friend. By M. Boſſu, Knight of the Order of St. Louis. Octavo. Paris.

The Subſtance of General Burgoyne's Speeches, &c. on Mr. Vyner's Motion, on the 28th of May. With an Appendix, containing General Waſhington's Letter to General Burgoyne, &c. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

A Letter to Lord George Germain; giving an Account of the Origin of the Diſpute between Great Britain and the Colonies; with ſome Remarks on the Manner in which the War has been conducted. To which are added, Certain Terms, humbly propoſed as a Ground-work of a Reconciliation. By a Gentleman, for many Years a Reſident in America. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Whieldon.

Addreſs to the Rulers of the State. In which their Conduct and Meaſures, the Principles and Abilities of their Opponents, and the real Intereſt of England with regard to America, and her natural Enemies, are freely canvaſſed. By a Friend to Great Britain. Quarto. 2s. Bew.

An Appeal to Reaſon and Juſtice, in Behalf of the Britiſh Conſtitution, and the Subjects of the Britiſh Empire. By William Pulteney. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Nicol.

An Examination into the Conduct of the preſent Adminiſtration, from the Year 1774 to the Year 1778. And a Plan of Accommodation with America. By a Member of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.

A Letter to the People of America. Lately printed at New York. Now Reprinted by an American, with a Poſtſcript by the Editor. Addreſſed to Sir W. H. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Becket.

Hiſtorical and Geographical Inquiries concerning America. By John Benedict Scherer. Paris.

An Addreſs to the Inhabitants of Pennſylvania, by thoſe Freemen of the City of Philadelphia who are now confined in the Maſon's Lodge, by Virtue of a General Warrant, ſigned in Council by the Vice-Preſident of the Council of Pennſylvania. Octavo. 4d. Philadelphia printed. Reprinted by Philips, London.

Two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the War with America, and the Finances of the Kingdom. By Richard Price, D. D. F. R. S. A new Edition, with Corrections and Additions. Octavo. 5s. ſewed. Cadell.

The Introduction and Supplement to the two Tracts on Civil Liberty, &c. By Dr. Price. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

The

The Caſe ſtated on philoſophical Ground between Great Britain and her Colonies, &c. Octavo. 2s. Kearſley.

Thoughts on the preſent State of Affairs with America, and the Means of Conciliation. By William Pulteney, Eſq. Octavo. 2s. Dodſley.

Plan of Reunion between Great Britain and her Colonies. Octavo. 3s. 6d. ſewed. Murray.

Remarks upon General Howe's Account of his Proceedings on Long Iſland, in the Extraordinary Gazette of October the 10th, 1776. Octavo. 1s. Fielding and Walker.

Conſiderations on the preſent State of Affairs between England and America. Octavo. 1s. Nourſe.

An Account of the ſufferings and Perſecution of John Champneys, a Native of South Carolina, inflicted by order of Congreſs, for his refuſing to take up Arms in defence of the arbitrary Proceedings carried on by the Rulers of ſaid Place. Together with his Proteſt, &c. Octavo. 20 Pages. No Bookſeller nor Price mentioned.

Unanimity in all the Parts of the Britiſh Commonwealth, &c. neceſſary to the Preſervation, Intereſt, and Happineſs of the Kingdom, &c. addreſſed to the King, Parliament, and People. Octavo. 1s. Davis.

The Conciliatory Bill conſidered. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.

A Sketch

A Sketch of the various Indulgencies granted by Great Britain to the Colonies, on which they have founded their Preſumption of ſoaring towards Independance. By an Officer. Octavo. 1s. Davenhill.

Conſiderations on the American Enquiry. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

1779.

A Letter from Lieutenant General Burgoyne to his Conſtituents, on his late Reſignation; with the Correſpondencies between the Secretaries of War and him, relative to his Return to America. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

A Reply to the above. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Viſcount Howe, on his Naval Conduct in the American War. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

Letters on the American War. Addreſſed to the Mayor and Corporation, &c. of the Town of Kingſton upon Hull. By David Hartley, Eſq. Quarto. 3s. Almon.

A Candid and Impartial Narrative of the Tranſactions of the Fleet, under the Command of Lord Howe, from the Arrival of the Toulon Squadron on the Coaſt of America, to the Time of his Lordſhip's Departure for England; with Obſervations by an Officer then ſerving in the Fleet. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

Voyages to California, to obſerve the Tranſit of Venus; with an hiſtorical Deſcription of the Author's Route through Mexico. By M. Chappé d'Auteroche; alſo, a Voyage to Newfoundland

foundland and Sallee, &c. By M. de Caſſini. 12mo. 4s. Dilly.

Travels through the interior Parts of North America, in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768. By J. Carver, Eſq. With Copper Plates. Octavo. 7s. 6d. boards. Walter.

An Addreſs to the Natives of Scotland, reſiding in America. By John Witherſpoon, D. D. Preſident of the College of New Jerſey. Octavo. 6d. Fielding and Walker.

A Propoſal for Peace between Great Britain and North America, upon a new Plan, in a Letter to Lord North. By D. M. Knight. Octavo. 6d. Baldwin.

A brief Examination of the Plan and Conduct of the Northern Expedition in America, in 1777; and of the Surrender of the Army under the Command of General Burgoyne. Octavo. 1s. Hookham.

Conſiderations upon the French and American War. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

Strictures on the Philadelphia Miſchianza, or Triumph upon leaving America unconquered; with Extracts, containing the principal Part of a Letter publiſhed in the "American Criſis," in order to ſhew how far the King's Enemies think this General deſerving of Public Honours. Octavo. 1s. Bew.

Obſervations upon the Conduct of S-r W——m H——e, at the White Plains, as related in the Gazette of December 30th, 1776. Octavo. 1s. Bew.

Letters

Letters of Fernando Cortes to the Emperor Charles V. concerning the Conqueſt of Mexico. Tranſlated from the Original Spaniſh by the Viſcount de Flavigney, Knight of the Royal and Military Order of St. Louis. 12mo. 3 Livres. Paris.

Letters from Agricola to Sir William Howe; to which are annexed, by the ſame Author, Political Obſervations. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Millidge.

A View of the Evidence relative to the Conduct of the American War, under Sir William Howe, Lord Viſcount Howe, and General Burgoyne, as given before a Committee of the Houſe of Commons, laſt Seſſion of Parliament. To which is added, a Collection of Fugitive Pieces, that are ſaid to have given riſe to that Important Enquiry. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Richardſon and Urquhart, &c.

Examination of Joſeph Galloway, Eſq. late Speaker to the Houſe of Aſſembly of Pennſylvania, before the Houſe of Commons, in a Committee on the American Papers; with Explanatory Notes. Octavo. 2s. Wilkie.

Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. Octavo. 2s. Wilkie.

De Primordijs Civitatum Oratio. An Oration concerning the Origin of States; in which the Author treats of the Civil War between Great Britain and her Colonies. By James Dunbar, Profeſſor of Philoſophy in the King's College, Aberdeen. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

1780.

Cool Thoughts on the Conſequences to Great Britain of American Independence; on the Expence of Great Britain in the Settlement and Defence of the American Colonies; and on the Value and Importance of the American Colonies, and the Weſt Indies, to the Britiſh Empire. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

Obſervations on American Independency. Octavo. 6d. Edinburgh.

Letters of Papinian; in which the Conduct, preſent State, and Proſpects of the American Congreſs, are examined. Octavo. 1s. 6d. New York, printed. Reprinted for Wilkie, London.

A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the Houſe of Commons, by Lieutenant General Burgoyne, and verified by Evidence; with a Collection of Authentic Documents, and an Addition of many Circumſtances which were prevented from appearing before the Houſe by the Prorogation of Parliament, written and collected by himſelf; and dedicated to the Officers of the Army he commanded. Quarto. 12s. Boards. Almon.

Remarks on General Burgoyne's State of the Expedition from Canada. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

Hiſtorical and Political Reflections on the Riſe and Progreſs of the American Rebellion. Octavo. 3s. Wilkie.

Political Annals of the preſent United Colonies, from their Settlement, to the Peace of 1763. Compiled from Authentic Re-

cords and State Papers. By George Chalmers. Quarto. 1l. 1s. Bowen.

A Candid Examination of the mutual Claim of Great Britain and the Colonies, with a Plan of Accomodation on Conſtitutional Principles. By the Author of a Letter to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the American War. Octavo. 2s. New York, Wilkie. London.

An Eſſay on the Intereſts of Great Britain, in regard to America. Octavo. 6d. Sewell.

A Supplement to the State of the Expedition into Canada. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Becket.

The Fate of America; or, Pictureſque Dialogues, unfolding the Cauſe of the late Events, the Policy, Intereſts, Reſources of the Powers of Europe, conſidered in Relation to the Preſent War; and the Effects which this War is likely to produce on the happineſs of Mankind. Octavo. London.

The Narrative of Lieutenant General Sir William Howe, in a Committee of the Houſe of Commons, on the 29th April 1779, relative to his Conduct during his late Command of the King's Troops in North America. To which are added, ſome Obſervations upon a Pamphlet, entitled, Letters to a Nobleman. Quarto. 3s. Almon, &c.

A Plan of Articles of perpetual Union, Commerce, and Friendſhip between Great Britain and her American Colonies. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Johnſon, &c.

A Reply

A Reply to the Obſervations of Lieutenant General Sir William Howe, on a Pamphlet, entitled, "Letters to a Nobleman," in which his Miſrepreſentations are detected. By the Author of Letters to a Nobleman. Octavo. 3s. Wilkie.

An impartial Hiſtory of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its Commencement, to the End of the Year 1779. With an Appendix, containing a Collection of intereſting and authentic Papers, tending to elucidate the Hiſtory. Illuſtrated with a variety of Copper Plates. Octavo. 6s. 6d. Boards. Faulder.

1781.

A Letter to Lieutenant General Burgoyne, occaſioned by a Second Edition of his State of the Expedition from Canada. Octavo. 1s. Kearſley.

The Speech of General Conway—on moving in the Houſe of Commons, (May the 5th, 1780,) that Leave be given to bring in a Bill for quieting the Troubles now reigning in the Britiſh Colonies in America, &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

A Tranſlation of the Memorial to the Sovereigns of Europe, upon the preſent State of Affairs between the Old and the New World, into Common Senſe and intelligible Engliſh. Octavo. 1s. Stockdale.

America, a Poem. By John Farrer, of Queen's College, Oxford. Quarto. 2s. Evans.

The Revolution in America. By Abbé Raynal, Author of the

Philoſophical and Political Hiſtory of the Eſtabliſhments and Commerce of the Europeans in both the Indies. 12mo. 2s. 6d. Davis.

The Hiſtory of the Civil War in America, comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, 1776, and 1777. By an Officer of the Army. Octavo. 5s. Boards. Sewell.

The Siege of Penobſcot by the Rebels; containing a Journal of the Proceedings of his Majeſty's Forces, &c. &c. when beſieged by the Rebels in July 1779. By J. C. Volunteer. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Kearſley.

Authentic Rebel Papers, ſeized at St. Euſtatius. Quarto. 1s. Kearſley.

1782.

Principles of Law and Government, with an Enquiry into the Juſtice and Policy of the preſent War, and moſt effectual means of obtaining an honourable, permanent, and advantageous Peace. Quarto. 7s. 6d. boards. Murray.

A Plan of Reconciliation with America, conſiſtent with the Dignity and Intereſt of both Countries. Humbly addreſſed to the King. Octavo. 1s. Coghlan, &c.

The Pangs of a Patriot; expreſſed in a Letter to a Nobleman, on the unfortunate Capture of Lord Cornwallis. Octavo. 6d. Walker.

A General Hiſtory of Connecticut, from its firſt Settlement, to its lateſt

lateſt Period of Amity with Great Britain, including a Deſcription of the Country, and many curious and intereſting Anecdotes. By a Gentleman. Octavo. 5s. 3d. Boards. Bew.

The Intereſt of Great Britain, with regard to her American Colonies, conſidered. To which is added, an Appendix, containing the Outlines of a Plan for a general Pacification. By James Anderſon, M. A. Author of Obſervations of the Means of exciting a Spirit of National Induſtry, &c. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Cadell.

Impartial Reflections on the Conduct of the late Adminiſtration and Oppoſition, and of the American Congreſs. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Nicol.

The Britiſh Hero in Captivity. A Poem. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Robſon.

Ode, on the Surrender at York Town. To the Honourable W. Pitt. Quarto. 6d. Bowen, &c.

The New and impartial Univerſal Hiſtory of North and South America, and of the preſent Trans-Atlantic War. By Charles Henry Arnold, Eſq. late of Philadelphia, now of London. 12mo. 3s. ſewed. Hogg.

Narrative of a Shipwreck on the Iſland of Cape Breton, in a Voyage from Quebec, 1780. By S. W. Prentice, Enſign in the 84th Regment of Foot. 12mo. 1s. 6d. Richardſon.

Reflections

Reflections on the preſent State of England, and the Independence of America. By Thomas Day, Eſq. Octavo. 2s. Stockdale.

A Collection of State Papers, relative to the firſt Acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the United States of America, and the Reception of their Miniſter Plenipotentiary, by their High Mightineſſes the States General of the United Netherlands. To which is prefixed, the political Character of John Adams, Plenipotentiary. Octavo. 2s. Fielding.

Thoughts on the preſent War; with an impartial Review of Lord North's Adminiſtration, in conducting the American, French, Spaniſh; and Dutch War, and in the Management of Contracts, Taxes, the Public Money, &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Dilly.

Webſter's Remarks on the Manners, Government, Laws, and Debt of America. Octavo. 2s. Printed at Philadelphia.

Cui Bono? or, An Enquiry what Benefits can ariſe either to the Engliſh or the Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the greateſt Victories, or Succeſſes, in the preſent War? Being a Series of Letters, addreſſed to Monſieur Necker, late Comptroller General of the Finances of France. By Joſiah Tucker, D. D. Dean of Glouceſter. Octavo. 2s. Cadell.

Conſiderations on the American War, under the following Heads—American Independency—Purſuit of the War—War of Ports—Plan of Operations—French Policy. By Joſeph Williams, Eſq. Quarto. 2s. Hookham.

Fabricius; or, Letters to the People of Great Britain, on the Abſurdity

ſurdity and Miſchiefs of defenſive Operations only in the American War; and on the Failure of the Southern Operations. Octavo. 2s. Wilkie.

Conſiderations on the Attorney General's Propoſition for a Bill for the Eſtabliſhment of Peace with America. By an Old Member of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Debrett.

The Declaration and Addreſs of his Majeſty's ſuffering Loyaliſts, to the People of America. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Becket.

Conſolatory Thoughts on American Independency; ſhewing the great Advantages that will ariſe from it to the Manufactures, the Agriculture, and Commercial Intereſt of Britain and Ireland. Publiſhed for the Benefit of the Orphan Hoſpital at Edinburgh. By a Merchant. Octavo. 1s. Edinburgh, printed by Donaldſon.

Two Memorials, not originally intended for publication, now Publiſhed; with an explanatory Preface. By Governor Pownall. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Dodſley.

Letter from an American Farmer; deſcribing certain provincial Situations, Manners, and Cuſtoms, not generally known; and conveying ſome Idea of the late and preſent interior Circumſtances of the Britiſh Colonies in North America. Written for the Information of a Friend in England, by J. Hector St. John, a Farmer in Pennſylvania. Octavo. 5s. boards. Davis.

Narrative of Lieutenant General Sir Henry Clinton, K. B. relative to his Conduct during Part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America. Octavo. 2s. Debrett.

Reply

Reply to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. Octavo. 2s. Faulder.

A free and impartial Examination of the Preliminary Articles of Pacification, ſigned at Paris, Jan. 20, 1783. 1s. 6d. Fielding.

The Caſe and Claim of the American Loyaliſts impartially ſtated and conſidered. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

Remarks on the Letters from an American Farmer; or, A Detection of the Errors of Mr. Hector St. John. Octavo. 6d. Fielding.

Conſequences (not before adverted to) that are likely to reſult from the Revolution of the Britiſh Empire. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

A Letter to Earl of Shelburne, on the Peace. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Debrett.

Candid and impartial Conſiderations on the Preliminary Articles of the Peace, &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Robſon.

The Conſtitution of the ſeveral Independent States of America. Octavo. 3s. 6d. Stockdale.

An Authentic Copy of the Proviſional and Preliminary Articles of Peace between Great Britain and the United States of America, the King of France, and the King of Spain. 1s. Debrett.

Preliminary Articles, &c. in French and Engliſh. 2s. Harriſon.

Authentic Copies of the Preliminary Articles, &c. 1s. Debrett.

A Letter

A Letter addreſſed to the Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America: In which the Miſtakes in the Abbé's Account of the Revolution of America, are corrected and cleared up. By Thomas Payne, M. A. of the Univerſity of Pennſylvania, and Author of a Tract, entitled "Common Senſe." Philadelphia printed. London reprinted. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Dilly. 1782.

Obſervations on ſome Parts of the Anſwer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. By Lieutenant General Sir Henry Clinton, K. B. To which is added, an Appendix, containing Extracts of Letters, and other Papers, to which reference is neceſſary. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Debrett.

Conſiderations on the Proviſional Treaty with America, and the Preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Cadell.

The Conſtitutions of the ſeveral Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation between the ſaid States; the Treaties with his Moſt Chriſtian Majeſty, &c. Publiſhed by Order of Congreſs. Philadelphia printed. London reprinted for J. Walker. Octavo. 3s. 6d.

The Treaties between his Moſt Chriſtian Majeſty and the Thirteen United States of America. Publiſhed by Order of Congreſs. Philadelphia printed. London reprinted. Octavo. 1s. Stockdale.

Remarks on the Letters from an American Farmer; or, A Detection of the Errors of Mr. J. Hector St. John, pointing out the pernicious Tendency of theſe Letters to Great Britain. Octavo. 6d. Fielding.

1783.

Obſervations on the Fifth Article of the Treaty with America: and on the Neceſſity of appointing a Judicial Enquiry into the Merits and Loſſes of the American Loyaliſts. Printed by Order of their Agents. Octavo. 6d. Wilkie.

Lieutenant James Moody's Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the Cauſe of Government, ſince the Year 1776; authenticated by proper Certificates. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Richardſon and Urquhart.

The American Wanderer through various parts of Europe. In a Series of Letters to a Lady, interſperſed with a Variety of intereſting Anecdotes. By a Virginian. Octavo. 6s. Robſon.

Obſervations on the Commerce of the American States. With an Appendix; containing an Account of all the Rice, Indigo, Cochineal, Tobacco, Sugar, Melaſſes, and Rum, imported into, and exported from Great Britain, the laſt Ten Years; of the Value of all Merchandize imported into, and exported from England; of the Imports and Exports of Philadelphia, New York, &c. Alſo an Account of the Shipping in America previous to the War. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Debrett.

A Letter from General Waſhington to General Green. Octavo. 6d. Stockdale.

Political Reflections on the late Colonial Governments. By an American. Octavo. 3s. Wilkie.

A View of the Conſtitution of the Britiſh Colonies in North America and the Weſt Indies, at the Time the Civil War broke out,

out, &c. By Anthony Stokes, of the Inner Temple, London, Barriſter at Law, his Majeſty's Chief Juſtice in Georgia. Octavo. 6s. boards. White.

Directions to the American Loyaliſts. By a Loyaliſt. Octavo. 1s. Flexney.

Addreſſes and Recommendations to the States, by the United States in Congreſs aſſembled. By Order of Congreſs. Octavo. 2s. Stockdale.

The Conſtitutions of the ſeveral Independent States of America, (never before publiſhed). By the Rev. William Jackſon. Octavo. 6s. boards. Stockdale.

1784.

A Memorial addreſſed to the Sovereigns of America: By T. Pownall, late Governor, Captain General, Vice Admiral, &c. of the Provinces, now States, of Maſſachuſetts Bay and South Carolina, and Lieutenant Governor of New Jerſey. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Debrett. 1783.

A Letter from an American, now reſident in London, to a Member of Parliament, on the Subject of the Reſtraining Proclamation; and containing Strictures on Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet on the Commerce of the American States. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Stockdale.

Conſiderations on the preſent Situation of Great Britain and the United States of America, with a View to their future commercial Connections; particularly deſigned to expoſe the dan-

gerous Tendency of the Argument uſed, and of the Concluſions drawn, in a late Pamphlet publiſhed by Lord Sheffield, &c. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Stockdale.

The American and Britiſh Chronicle of War and Politics; being an accurate and comprehenſive Regiſter of the moſt memorable Occurrences in the laſt Ten Years of his Majeſty's Reign, in which will be found above 1800 intereſting Events during the late War between Great Britain and America, France, Spain, and Holland. The whole carefully collected from authentic Records, &c. 2s. 6d. No Bookſeller's Name. Sold at No. 25, Exeter-ſtreet, Strand.

Remarks on the Climate, Produce, and natural Advantges of Nova Scotia. In a Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Macclesfield. Octavo. 1s. Debrett.

Hiſtory of the Diſputes with America, from their Origin in 1754. Written in the Year 1774. By John Adams, Eſq. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Stockdale.

Remarks concerning the Savages of North America. Octavo. 3d. Sold by Baldwin.

Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Obſervations on the Commerce of the American States. By an American. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Stockdale.

Two Tracts: Information to thoſe who would remove to America; and Remarks concerning the Savages of North America. By Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Octavo. 1s. Stockdale.

An Addreſs to the United States of America. To which is added, a Letter to the Honourable Robert Morris, Eſq. with Notes and Obſervations. By Silas Deane, Eſq. late one of the Commiſſioners Plenipotentiary from the the United States to the Court of Verſailles. Octavo. 2s. Debrett.

Obſervations Sur le Gouvernment, et les Loix des Etats Unis de l'Amerique; i. e. Obſervations on the Government and Laws of the United States of America. Tranſlated from the French of the Abbé de Mabley; with a Preface by the Tranſlator. Amſterdam, printed for Roſſart and Co.

Opinions on intereſting Subjects of Public Law, and Commercial Policy, ariſing from American Independence. By George Chambers. Octavo. 3s. Debrett.

1785.

A Tour in the United States of America, containing an Account of the preſent Situation of that Country; the Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Cuſtoms, and Manners, Anecdotes, &c. By J. F. D. Smith, Eſq. Octavo. 2 Vols. 10s. 6d. boards. Robinſon, &c.

A genuine Detail of the ſeveral Engagements, Poſitions, and Movements of the Royal and American Armies, during the Years 1775, and 1776; with an accurate Account of the Blockade of Boſton, and a Plan of the Works on Bunker's Hill, at the Time it was abandoned by his Majeſty's Forces on the 17th of March 1776. In a Series of Letters to a Friend. By William Carter, late a Lieutenant of the 40th Regement of Foot. Quarto. 2s. 6d. Kearſley.

Obſervations

Obſervations on the Importance of the American Revolution, and the Means of making it a Benefit to the World. To which is added, a Letter from M. Turgot, late Comptroller General of the Finances of France; with an Appendix, containing a Tranſlation of the Will of M. Fortuné Ricard, lately publiſhed in France. By Richard Price, D. D. L. L. D. and Fellow of the Royal Society of London, and the Academy of Arts and Sciences in New England. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Cadell.

A Poem, addreſſed to the United States of America. By David Humphries, Eſq. Colonel in the Service of the United States, and Aid de Camp to his Excellency the Commander in Chief. Quarto. 2s. Newnham, printed; Paris, reprinted; London, reprinted for Kearſley.

Conſiderations on the Order of Cincinnatus; to which are added, as well ſeveral Original Papers relative to the Inſtitution, as alſo, a Letter from the late M. Turgot, Comptroller of the Finances in France, to Dr. Price, on the Conſtitution of America; and an Abſtract of Dr. Price's Obſervations on the Importance of the American Revolution; with Notes and Reflections upon that Work. Tranſlated from the French of the Count de Mirabeau. Octavo. Quarto. 4s. boards. Johnſon.

Proſpect; or, Reunion of Britain and America; a Poem. Addreſſed to the Right Honourable William Pitt. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Bew.

The Criſis of the Colonies conſidered; with ſome Obſervations on the neceſſity of properly connecting their Commercial Intereſt with Great Britain and America. Addreſſed to the Duke of Richmond.

Richmond. With a Letter to Lord Penrhyn, late Chairman of the Committee of Planters and Weſt India Merchants. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Bew.

The Hiſtory of New Hampſhire. Vol. II. Comprehending the Events of one complete Century, from the firſt Diſcovery of the River Paſcataqua. By Jeremy Belknap, A. M. Octavo. Philadelphia. Sold in London by Longman.

Hiſtory of the Abiponians, or Warlike People of Paraguay, by M. M. Dobrizhoffer, formerly a Jeſuit and a Miſſionary of that Country. 3 Vols. Octavo. Vienna.

A Poem on the Happineſs of America. By David Humphreys. Quarto. 2s. Newbury.

Account of the preſent State of Nova Scotia. Octavo. 3s. Edinburgh. Sold by Longman in London.

A Treaty of Amity and Commerce between the United States of America and the King of Pruſſia. Octavo.

Tranſactions of the American Philoſophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting uſeful Knowledge. Quarto. Second Vol. 15s. Philadelphia.

Laws of the Legiſlature of New York in Force againſt the Loyaliſts, and affecting the Trade of Great Britain, and Britiſh Merchants, and others, having Property in that State. Octavo. 3s. Debrett.

Poems

Poems on ſeveral Occaſions, written in Pennſylvania. By William More Smith, Eſq. Octavo. 2s. 6d. ſewed. Philadelphia, printed; London, reprinted by Dilly.

The Hiſtory of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775, and ending in 1783. By John Andrews, L. L. D. Octavo. 4 Vols. 1l. 8s. boards. Fielding.

Letters written in London, by an American Spy, from the Year 1764 to the Year 1785. 12mo. 3s. Crowder, &c.

1787.

Travels in North America, by the Marquis De Chattelleux. Tranſlated from the French, with Notes by the Tranſlator, and Maps. 2 Vols. Octavo. 14s.

A Defence of the Conſtitution of Government of the United States of America. By John Adams, L. L. D. and Member of the Academy of Arts and Sciences at Boſton. Octavo. 5s. boards. Dilly.

Memoir on the Diſcovery of America. By Mr. Otto.

Hiſtory of the Voyages and Diſcoveries made in the North. Tranſlated from the German of John Reinhold Forſter, J. U. D. Elucidated by ſeveral new and original Maps. Quarto. 1l. 1s. boards. Robinſon. 1786.

Hiſtory of Mexico, collected from Spaniſh and Mexican Hiſtorians, from Manuſcripts and ancient Paintings of the Indians. Illuſtrated with Charts and Plates. By Abbé D. Franceſco Saverio

verio Clavigero. Tranſlated from the original Italian, by Charles Cullen, Eſq. Quarto. 2 Vols. 2l. 2s. Bd. 3s. Robinſons.

Plan of the new Conſtitution for the United States of America, agreed upon in a Convention of the States. Octavo. 1s. Debrett.

The Adventures of Jonathan Corncob, Loyal American Refugee. Written by Himſelf. 12mo. 2s. 6d. ſewed. Robinſons, &c.

Hiſtoire Des Troubles De l'Amerique Angloiſe; Ecrite ſur les Memoires les plus Authentiques; dedicee a Sa Majeſte Tres-Chretienne. Par Francois Soules. 4 Tomes. Avec des Cartes. A Paris, chez Buiſſon Libraire, Hotel de Meſgrigny; rue des Poitevens, No. 13.

1788.

A Defence of the Conſtitution of Government of the United States of America. By John Adams, LL. D. Octavo. 6s. Dilly.

The Claims of the American Loyaliſts reviewed and maintained on incontrovertible Principles of Law and Juſtice. Octavo. 3s. Wilkie.

The Hiſtory of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a Britiſh Province to an Independent State. By David Ramſay, M. D. Octavo. 2 Vols. 12s. Stockdale.

Strictures on Lieutenant Colonel Tarleton's Hiſtory of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. By Roderick Mackenzie. Octavo. 4s. Faulder.

Notes on the State of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferſon. Octavo. 7s. Stockdale.

The preſent State of Maryland. By the Delegates of the People. Octavo. 1s. Stockdale.

Recherches Hiſtoriques et Politiques ſur les Etats Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, &c. Octavo. 4 Tom. Paris.

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, to the End of the Year 1783. Vol. II. Quarto. 1l. 1s. boards. Printed at Boſton 1785, and ſold by Dilly in London.

The Hiſtory of the Riſe, Progreſs, and Eſtabliſhment of the Independence of the United States of America, including an Account of the late War, and of the Thirteen Colonies, from their Origin to that Period. By William Gordon, D. D. In 4 Vols. Octavo. 1l. 4s. For the Author. Sold by C. Dilly and J. Buckland.

Additions and Corrections to the former Editions of Dr. Robertſon's Hiſtory of America. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Cadell.

Arbuſtum Americanum—The American Grove; or, an Alphabetical Catalogue of Foreſt Trees, Shrubs, Natives of the American United Sates, arranged according to the Linnæan Syſtem, by Humphry Marſhal. Octavo. 3s. ſewed. Printed at Philadelphia, and ſold by White in London.

Lettres Americaines, dans leſquelles on Examine l'Origine, l'Etat Civil, Politique, Militaire, & Religieux, les Arts, l'Induſtrie, les

les Sciences, les Mœurs, les Uſages des Anciens Habitans de l'Amerique ; les gran des Epoques de la Nature, l'Ancienne Communication des deux Hemiſpheres, & la derniere Revolution qui a fait diſparoitre l'Atlantide ; pour Servir de Suite aux Memoires de D. Ulloa. Par M. Le Compte J. R. Carli, Preſident emerite de Conſeil Supreme d'Economie Publique, & Conſeiller prive d'Etat de Sa. M. Imperiale & Royale. Avec des Obſervations & Additions du Traducteur. 2 Tomes. A Boſton. Et Se trouve a Paris, Chez Buiſſon.

L'Influence de la Decouverte de l'Amerique ſur le bonheur du Genre Humain. Par L'Abbé Genty. Octavo. Paris.

The following Pages were tranſcribed from that curious, entertaining, and valuable Work, entituled The Hiſtory of Mexico. By Abbé De Franceſco Saverio Clavigero.

A CATALOGUE

Of ſome European and Creole Authors who have written on the Doctrines of Chriſtianity and Morality in the Languages of New Spain.

N. B. A. ſtands for Auguſtinian,
D. —— Dominican,
F. —— Franciſcan,
J. —— Jeſuit,
P. —— Secular Prieſt,
And * denotes that the Author printed ſome of his Works.

In the Mexican Language.

*Ag. de Betancourt, F. Creole.
Al. de Eſcalona, F. Spaniard.
Al. de Herrera, F. Spaniard.
*Al. Molina, F. Spaniard.
Al. Rangel, F. Spaniard.
Al. de Truxillo, F. Creole.
And. de Olmus, F. Spaniard.
Ant. Davila Padilla, D. Creole.
Ant. De Tovar Montez, P. Creole.
Arn. Baſſace, F. Frenchman.
Baldaſſare del Caſtillo, F. Sp.

Bald.

Bald. Gonzalez, J. Creole.
Barn. Paez, A. Creole.
Barn. Vargas, P. Creole.
Bart. de Alba, P. Creole.
Ben. Fernandez, D. Spaniard.
Ber. Pinelo, P. Creole.
*Ber. de Sahagun, F. Spaniard.
*Car de Tapia Centeno, P. Cr.
Fil. Diez, F. Spaniard.
Fran. Gomez, F. Spaniard.
Fran. Ximenez, F. Spaniard.
Garcia de Cifneros, F. Spaniard.
Juan de la Anunciacion, A. Sp.
Juan de Ayora, F. Spaniard.
Juan Battifta, F. Creole.
Juan de S. Francifco, F. Span.
Jean Focher, F. Frenchman.
*Juan de Gaona, F. Spaniard.
Juan Mijangos.
Juan de Ribas, F. Spaniard.
Juan de Romanones, F. Sp.
*Juan de Torquemada, F. Sp.
Juan de Tovar, J. Creole.
Jerom Mendieta, F. Spaniard.
*Jof. Perez, F. Creole.
*Ign. de Paredes, J. Creole.
*Louis Rodriguez, F.
*Mart. de Leon, D. Creole.
*Mat. Gilbert, F. Frenchman.
Mich. Zarate, F.
*Pierre de Gante, F. Fleming.

Pedro

Pedro de Oroz, F. Spaniard.
*Toribio de Benavente, F. Sp.

In the Otomee Language.

Ab. Rangel.
Barnaba de Vargas.
*Fran. de Miranda, J. Creole.
Gio. di Dio Caſtro, J. Creole.
Orazio Carochi, J. Milaneſe.
Pedro Palacios, F. Spaniard.
Pedro de Oroz.
Seb. Ribero, F.
N. Sanchez, P. Creole.

In the Taraſcan Language.

*Mat. Gilbert.
Juan Battiſta Lagunas, F.
*Angelo Sierra, F. Creole.

The Zapotecan Language.

Bernardo de Albuquerque, D. Sp. and Biſhop of Guajaca.
Al. Camacho, D. Creole.
Ant. del Pozo, D. Creole.
Criſt. Aguero, D. Creole.

In the Miztecan Language.

Ant. Gonzalez, D. Creole.
Ant. de los Reyes, D. Span.
Ben. Fernandez. D. Spaniard.

In the Maya Language.

Al. de Solana, F. Spaniard.

And. de Avendaño, F. Creole.
Ant. de Ciudad Real, Span.
Bern. de Valladolid, F. Span.
Car. Mena, F. Creole.
Jos. Dominguez, F. Creole.

In the Totonacan Language.

And. de Olmos.
Ant. de Santoyo, P. Creole.
Chriſt. Diaz. de Anaya, P. Creole.

In the Popolucan Language.

Fran. Toral, F. Sp. Bp. of Yucatan.

In the Matlazincan Language.

Andrea de Caſtro, F. Span.

In the Huaxtecan Language.

And. de Olmos.
*Car. de Tapia Centeno.

In the Mixe Language.

*Ag. Quintana, D. Creole.

In the Kichè Language.

Bart. de Anleo. F. Creole.
Ag. de Avila, F.

In the Cakciquel Language.

Bart. de Anlco.
Alv. P. F. Creole.

Ant.

Ant. Saz. F. Creole.
Ben. de Villacanas, D. Creole.

In the Taraumaran Language.

Ag. Roa. J. Spaniard.

In the Tepehuanan Language.

Ben. Rinaldini, G. Neopolitan.

There are many other Languages, as alſo many other Writers; but we omit mentioning any but thoſe whoſe Works have been printed, or, at leaſt, particularly eſteemed by the Learned.

Authors of Grammars and Dictionaries of the above-mentioned Language.

Of the Mexican.

Fran. Ximenes, Gram. and Dict.
And. de Olmos, Gram. and Dict.
Bern. de Sahagun, Gram. and Dict.
*Al de Molina, Gram. and Dict.
*Car. de Tapia Centeno, Gram. and Dict.
Al. Rangel, Gram.
*Ant. del Rincon, J. Cr. Gram.
*Orazio Carochi, Gram.
Bern. Mercado, J. Cr. Gram.
Ant. Davila Padilla, Gram.
*Ag. de Betancurt, Gram.
Barnaba Paez, Gram.
Ant. de Tovar Montezuma, Gram.
*Ign. de Paredes, Gram.

*Ant. de Caſtelu, P. Cr. Gram.
*Joſ. Perez, Gram.
Gaetano de Cabrera, P. Cr. Gram.
*Ag. de Aldana y Guevara, P. Cr. Gram.
Jean Focher, F. Frenchman, Gram.
*Ant. Cortes Canal, Indian Prieſt, Gram.

Of the Otomee.

Juan Rangel, Gram.
Pedro Palacios, Gram.
Orazio Carochi, Gram.
N. Sanchez, Dict.
Seb. Ribero, Dict.
Giov. di Dio Caſtro, Gram. and Dict.

Of the Taraſcan.

*Mat. Gilbert, Gram. and Dict.
*Ang. Sierra, Gram. and Dict.
Juan Battiſta de Lagunas, Gram.

Of the Zapotican.

Ant. del Pozo, Gram.
Chriſt. Aguero, Dict.

Of the Miztecan.

Ant. de los Reyes, Gram.

Of the Maya.

And. de Avendaño, Gram. and Dict.
Ant. de Ciudad Real, Dict.
Louis de Villanpando, Gram. and Dict.
*Pedro Beltran, F. Cr. Gram.

Of

Of the Totonacan.

And. de Olmos, Gram. and Dict.
Criſt. Diaz de Anaya, Gram. and Dict.

Of the Populucan.

Fran. Toral, Gram. and Dict.

Of the Matlazincan.

And. de Caſtro, Gram. and Dict.

Of the Huaxtican.

And. de Olmos, Gram. and Dict.
Car. de Tabia, Gram. and Dict.

Of the Mexee.

Ag. Quintana, Gram. and Dict.

Of the Cakchiquel.

Ben de Villicanas, Gram. and Dict.

Of the Tauramaran.

Jerom Figueroa, J. Cr. Gram. and Dict.
Ag. De Roa, Gram.

Of the Tepehuanan.

Jerom Figueroa, Gram. and Dict.
Tom de Guadelaxara, J. Cr. Gram.
Ben Renaldini, Gram.

The following CATALOGUE OF STATE PAPERS is extracted from Jefferſon's Virginia ; *but the Editor has referred to moſt of the Authorities from whence they were taken, and found them accurate.*

It is ſaid to be in Contemplation of an American Gentleman (named Hazard*) to publiſh a very extenſive Collection of Papers of this Deſcription.*

A CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN STATE PAPERS.

1496, *March* 5. 11 *HEN. VII.*

Pro Johanne Caboto & filiis ſuis ſuper Terra incognita, inveſtiganda. 12 Ry. 595. 3 Hack. 4. 2 Mem. Am. 409.

1498, *Feb.* 3. 13 *HEN. VII.*

Billa ſignata anno 13 Hen. Sept. 3 Hackl. Voiages 5.

1502, *Dec.* 19. 18 *HEN. VII.*

De Poteſtatibus ad Terras incognitas inveſtigandum. 13 Rym. 37.

1540, *October* 27.

Commiſſion de Francois I. a Jacques Cartier pour l'eſtabliſſement du Canada. L. Eſcarbot, 397. 2 Mem. Am. 416.

1548. 2 *EDW. VI.*

An Act againſt the Exaction of Money by any Officer for Licence to traffic into Iſeland and Newfoundland. Made in an. 2 Edw. Sext. 3 Hackl. 131.

1578, *June* 11. 20 *ELIZ.*

The Letters Patent granted by her Majeſty to Sir Humphry Gilbert, Knight, for the inhabiting and Planting of our People in America. 3 Hackl. 135.

1583, *Feb.* 6.

Letters Patent of Queen Elizabeth to Adrian Gilbert, and others, to diſcover the North-Weſt Paſſage to China. 3 Hackl. 96.

1584, *March* 25. 26 *ELIZ.*

Letters Patent granted by the Queen to M. Walter Raleigh, now Knight, for diſcovering and planting new Lands and Countries; to continue the Space of Six Years, and no more. 3 Hackl. 243.

1589. 31 *ELIZ.*

An Aſſignment by Sir W. Raleigh, for continuing the Action of inhabiting and planting his People in Virginia. Hackl. 1ſt. ed. pub. in 1589, page 815.

1603, *Nov.* 8.

Lettres de Lieut. Gen. de L'Acadie & pays circonvoiſins pour le Sieur de Monts. L. Eſcarbot, 417.

1606, *April* 10. 4 *JAC. I.*

An Ordinance and Conſtitution enlarging the Council of the two Colonies

Colonies in Virginia and America, and augmenting their Authority. MSS.

The Second Charter to the Treaſurer and Co. for Virginia, erecting them into a Body Politic. Stith, Ap. 2.

1610, *April* 10. *JAC. I.*

Letters Patents to the Earl of Northampton, granting Part of the Iſland of Newfoundland. 1 Harris. 861.

1611, *March* 12. 9 *JAC. I.*

A third Charter to the Treaſurer and Company for Virginia.—Stith. App. 3.

1617, —— *JAC. I.*

A Commiſſion to Sir Walter Raleigh. Qu.?

1620, *April* 7. 18 *JAC. I.*

Commiſſio Specialis concernens le garbling Herbæ Nicotianæ. 17 Rym. 190.

1620, *June* 29.

A Proclamation for reſtraint of the diſordered trading of Tobacco. 17 Rym. 233.

1620, *November* 3.

A grant of New England to the Council of Plymouth.

1621, *July* 24, — *JAC. I.*

An Ordinance and Conſtitution of the Treaſurer, Council, and Company in England, for a Council of State and General Aſſembly in Virginia. Stith. App. 4.

1621.

1621, *September* 10—20.

A grant of Nova Scotia to Sir William Alexander. 2. Mem. de l'Amerique. 193.

1622, *November* 6. 20 *JAC. I.*

A Proclamation prohibiting interloping and diſorderly trading to New England in America. 17 Rym. 416.

1623, *May* 9, 21 *JAC. I.*

De Commiſſione ſpeciali Willielmo Jones militi directa. 17 Rym. 490.

1623.

A grant to Sir Edmund Ployden, of New Albion. Mentioned in Smith's Examination. 82.

1624, *July* 15. 22 *JAC. I.*

De Commiſſione Henrico vice-comiti Mandevill & aliis. 17 Rym. 609.

1624, *Auguſt* 26.

De Commiſſione ſpeciali concernenti gubernationem in Virginia. 17 Rym. 618.

1624, *September* 29.

A Proclamation concerning Tobacco. 17 Rym. 621.

1624, *November* 9.

De conceſſione demiſs. Edwardo Dichfield et aliis. 17 Rym. 633.

1625, *March* 2. 22 *JAC. I.*

A Proclamation for the utter prohibiting the Importation and Uſe of

of all Tobacco, which is not of the proper Growth of the Colony of Virginia and the Somer Iſlands, or one of them. 17 Rym. 668.

1625, *March* 4. 1 *CAR. I.*

De Commiſſione directa Georgio Yardely militi et aliis. 18 Rym. 311.

1625, *April* 9.

Proclamatio de Herba Nicotianâ. 18 Rym. 19.

1625, *May* 13.

A Proclamation for ſettlinge the Plantation of Virginia. 18 Rym. 72.

1625, *July* 12.

A grant of the Soil, Barony, and Domains of Nova Scotia to Sir William Alexander, of Minſtrie. 2 Mem. Am. 226.

1626, *January* 31. 2 *CAR. I.*

Commiſſio directa Johanni Wolſtenholme militi et aliis. 18 Rym. 831.

1626, *February* 17.

A Proclamation touching Tobacco. Rym. 848.

1627, *March* 19. *Qu.?* 2 *CAR. I.*

A grant of Maſſachuſetts Bay by the Council of Plymouth, to Sir Henry Roſwell, and others.

1627, *March* 26. 3 *CAR. I.*

De conceſſione Commiſſionis Specialis pro concilio in Virginia. 18 Rym. 980.

1627, *March* 30. 3 *CAR. I.*

De Proclamatione de Signatione de Tobacco. 18 Ry. 886.

1627, *Auguſt* 9.

De Proclamatione pro Ordinatione de Tobacco. 18 Ry. 920.

1628, *March* 4. 4 *CAR. I.*

A Confirmation of the grant of Maſſachuſetts Bay by the Crown.

1629, *Auguſt* 19.

The Capitulation of Quebec. Champlain Part. 2, 216. 2 Mem. Am. 489.

1630, *January* 6. 5 *CAR. I.*

A Proclamation concerning Tobacco. 19 Ry. 235.

1630, *April* 30.

Conveyance of Nova Scotia (Port-Royal excepted) by Sir William Alexander to Sir Claude St. Etienne, Lord of la Tour and of Uarre, and to his Son, Sir Charles de St. Etienne, Lord of St. Denniſcourt, on Condition that they continue Subjects to the King of Scotland, under the Great Seal of Scotland.

1630-31, *Nov.* 24. 6 *CAR. I.*

A Proclamation forbidding the diſorderly trading with the Savages in New England, in America, eſpecially the furniſhing the Natives in thoſe, and other Parts of America, by the Engliſh, with Weapons and Habiliments of War. 19 Ry. 210. 3 Ruſhw. 82.

1630,

1630, *December* 5. 6 *CAR I.*

A Proclamation prohibiting the felling Arms, &c. to the Savages in America. Mentioned 3 Rufhw. 75.

1630. *CAR. I.*

A grant of Connecticut by the Council of Plymouth to the Earl of Warwick.

1630. *CAR. I.*

A Confirmation by the Crown of the Grant of Connecticut [faid to be in the Petty Bag Office in England.]

1631, *March* 19. 6 *CAR. I.*

A conveiance of Connecticut by the Earl of Warwick to Lord Say and Seal, and others. Smith's Examination, App. No. 1.

1631, *June* 27. 7 *CAR I.*

A fpecial Commiffion to Edward Earle of Dorfett, and others, for the better Plantation of the Colony of Virginia. 19 Ry. 301.

1631, *June* 29. 7 *CAR. I.*

Litere continentes promiffionem regis ad tradendum caftrum et habitationem de Kebec in Canada ad regem Francorum. 19 Ry. 303.

1632. *March* 29. 8 *CAR I.*

Traité entre le Roy Louis XIII. et Charles Roi d'Angleterre pour la Reftitution de la Nouvelle France, la Cadie et Canada et des Navires et Merchandifes pris de part et d'autre. Fait a St. Germain. 19 Ry. 361. 2 Mem. Am. 5.

1632, *June* 20. 8 *CAR. I.*

A grant of Maryland to Cæcilius Calvert, Baron of Baltimore in Ireland.

1633, *July* 3. 9 *CAR. I*

A Petition of the Planters of Virginia, againſt the Grant to Lord Baltimore.

1633, *July* 3.

Order of Council upon the Diſpute between the Virginia Planters and Lord Baltimore. Votes of Repref. of Pennſylvania. V.

1633, *Auguſt* 13. 9 *CAR. I.*

A Proclamation to prevent Abuſes growing by the unordered retailing of Tobacco. Mentioned 3 Ruſhw. 191.

1633, *September* 23. 9 *CAR. I.*

A ſpecial Commiſſion to Thomas Young, to ſearch, diſcover, and find out what Parts are not yet inhabited in Virginia and America, and other Parts thereunto adjoining. 19 Ry. 472.

1633, *October* 13. 9 *CAR. I.*

A Proclamation for preventing of the Abuſes growing by the unordered retailing of Tobacco. 19 Ry. 474.

1633, *March* 13. *CAR I.*

A Proclamation reſtraining the abuſive venting of Tobacco. 19 Rym. 522.

1634, *May* 19. 10 *CAR. I.*

A Proclamation concerning the landing of Tobacco, and alſo forbidding

bidding the planting thereof in the King's Dominions. 19 Ry. 553.

1634. *CAR. I.*

A Commiſſion to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and eleven others, for governing the American Colonies.

1634, *June* 19. 10 *CAR. I.*

A Commiſſion concerning Tobacco. MSS.

1635, *July* 18. 11 *CAR. I.*

A Commiſſion from Lord Say and Seal, and others, to John Winthrop, to be Governor of Connecticut. Smith's App.

A Grant to Duke Hamilton.

1636, *April* 2. 12 *CAR. I.*

De commiſſione ſpeciali Johanni Harvey militi pro meliori regimine Coloniae in Virginia. 20 Ry. 3.

1637, *March* 14.

A Proclamation concerning Tobacco. Title in 3 Ruſh. 617.

1636-7, *March* 16.

De Commiſſione ſpeciali Georgio domino Goring et aliis conceſſâ concernente venditionem de Tobacco abſque licentiâ regiâ. 20 Ry. 116.

1637, *April* 30. 13 *CAR. I.*

A Proclamation againſt the diſorderly tranſporting his Majeſty's Subjects to the Plantations within the parts of America. 20 Ry. 143. 3 Ruſh. 409.

1637, *May* 1.

An Order of the Privy Council to ſtay eight Ships now in the Thames from going to New England. 3 Ruſh. 409.

1637. *CAR. I.*

A Warrant of the Lord Admiral to ſtop unconformable Miniſters from going beyond Sea. 3 Ruſh. 410.

1638, *April* 4. *CAR. I.*

Order of Council upon Claiborne's Petition againſt Lord Baltimore. Votes of Repreſentatives of Pennſylvania, vi.

1638, *April* 6. 14 *CAR. I.*

An Order of the King and Council that the Attorney General draw up a Proclamation to prohibit tranſportation of Paſſengers to New England without Licenſe. 3 Ruſh. 718.

1638, *May* 1. 14 *CAR. I.*

A Proclamation to reſtrain the tranſporting of Paſſengers and Proviſions to New England without Licenſe. 20 Ry. 223.

1639, *March* 25. *CAR. I.*

A Proclamation concerning Tobacco. Title 4 Ruſh. 1060.

1639, *Auguſt* 19, 15 *CAR. I.*

A Proclamation declaring his Majeſty's Pleaſure to continue his Commiſſion and Letters Patents for licenſing Retailers of Tobacco. 20 Ry. 348.

1639, *December* 16. 15 *CAR. I.*

De Commiſſione ſpeciali Henrico Aſhton armigero et aliis ad amovendum

vendum Henricum Hawley gubernatorem de Barbadoes. 20 Ry. 357.

1639. *CAR. I.*

A Proclamation concerning Retailers of Tobacco. 4 Ruſh. 966.

1641, *Aug.* 9. 17 *CAR. I.*

De Conſtitutione gubernatoris et Concilii pro Virginia. 20 Ry. 484.

1643. *CAR. I.*

Articles of Union and Confederacy entered into by Maſſachuſetts, Plymouth, Connecticut, and Newhaven. 1 Neale, 223.

1644. *CAR. I.*

Deed from George Fenwick to the old Connecticut juriſdiction.

An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons aſſembled in Parliament, for exempting from Cuſtom and Impoſition all Commodities exported for, or imported from New England, which has been very proſperous, and without any public Charge to this State, and is likely to prove very happy for the Propagation of the Goſpel in thoſe Parts. Tit. in Amer. Library 90. 5. No date. But ſeems, by the neighbouring articles, to have been in 1644.

1644, *June* 20. *CAR. II.*

An Act for charging of Tobacco brought from New England with Cuſtom and Exciſe. Title in American Library, 99. 8.

1644, *Auguſt* 1. *CAR. II.*

An Act for the advancing and regulating the Trade of this Commonwealth. Title in American Library, 99. 9.

September

September 18. 1 *CAR. II.*

Grant of the Northern Neck of Virginia to Lord Hopton, Lord Jermyn, Lord Culpeper, Sir John Berkely, Sir William Moreton, Sir Dudley Wyatt, and Thomas Culpeper.

1650, *October* 3. 2 *CAR. II.*

An Act prohibiting Trade with the Barbadoes, Virginia, Bermudas, and Antego. Scoble's Acts, 1027.

1650. *CAR. II.*

A Declaration of Lord Willoughby, Governor of Barbadoes, and of his Council, againſt an Act of Parliament of the 3d of October, 1650. 4. Polit. Regiſter. 2. cited from 4. Neale. Hiſt. of the Puritans. App. No. 12, but not there.

1650. *CAR. II.*

A final Settlement of Boundaries between the Dutch New Netherlands and Connecticut.

1651, *September* 26. 3 *CAR. II.*

Inſtructions for Captain Robert Dennis, Mr. Richard Bennet, Mr. Thomas Stagge, and Captain William Clabourne, appointed Commiſſioners for the reducing of Virginia, and the Inhabitants thereof, to their due Obedience to the Commonwealth of England. 1. Thurloe's State Papers, 197.

1651, *October* 9. 3 *CAR. II.*

An Act for increaſe of Shipping, and Encouragement of the Navigation of this Nation. Scobell's Acts, 1449.

1651-2, *March* 12. 4 *CAR. II.*

Articles agreed on and concluded at James' Cittie, in Viginia, for the

the furrendering and ſettling of that Plantation under the Obedience and Government of the Commonwealth of England, by the Commiſſioners of the Council of State, by Authoritie of the Parliament of England, and by the Grand Aſſembly of the Governor, Council, and Burgeſſe of that State. MSS. [Ante, pa. 201.]

1651-2, *March* 12. 4 *CAR. II.*

An Act of Indempnitie made at the Surrender of the Countrey [of Virginia.] [Ante, p. 206.]

1654, *Aug.* 16.

Capitulation de Port-Royal. Mem. Am. 507.

1655. *CAR. II.*

A Proclamation of the Protector relating to Jamaica. 3 Thurl. 75.

1655, *September* 26. 7 *CAR. II.*

The Protector to the Commiſſioners of Maryland. A Letter. 4 Thurl. 55.

1655, *October* 8. 7 *CAR. II.*

An Inſtrument made at the Council of Jamaica, Oct. 8, 1655, for the better carrying on of Affairs there. 4 Thurl. 71.

1655, *Nov.* 3.

Treaty of Weſtminſter between France and England. 6 Corps Diplom. Part 2. p. 121. 2 Mem. Am. 10.

1656, *March* 27. 8 *CAR II.*

The Aſſembly at Barbadoes to the Protector. 4 Thurl. 651.

1656, *Auguſt* 9.

A Grant by Cromwell to Sir Charles de Saint Etienne, a Baron of Scotland, Crowne and Temple. A French Tranſlation of it. 2 Mem. Am. 511.

1656. *CAR. II.*

A Paper concerning the Advancement of Trade. 5 Thurl. 80.

1656. *CAR. II.*

A brief Narration of the Engliſh Rights to the Northern Parts of America. 5 Thurl. 81.

1656, *October* 10. 8 *CAR II.*

Mr. R. Bennet and Mr. S. Matthew to Secretary Thurloe. 5 Thurl. 482.

1656, *October* 10. 8 *CAR II.*

Objections againſt the Lord Baltimore's Patent; and Reaſons why the Government of Maryland ſhould not be put into his hands. 5 Thurl. 482.

1656, *October* 10. 8 *CAR. II.*

A Paper relating to Maryland. 5 Thurl. 483.

1656, *October* 10. 8 *CAR. II.*

A Breviet of the Proceedings of the Lord Baltimore and his Officers and Compliers in Maryland, againſt the Authority of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, and againſt his Highneſs the Lord Protector's Authority, Laws, and Government. 5 Thurl. 486.

1656,

1656, *October* 15. 8 *CAR. II.*

The Aſſembly of Virginia to Secretary Thurloe. 5 Thurl. 497.

1657, *April* 4. 9 *CAR. II.*

The Governor of Barbadoes to the Protector. 6 Thurl. 169.

1661. *CAR. II.*

Petition of the General Court at Hartford upon Connecticut for a Charter. Smith's Exam. App. 4.

1662, *April* 23. 14 *CAR II.*

Charter of the Colony of Connecticut. Smith's Exam. App. 6.

1662-3, *March* 24, *April* 4. 15 *CAR. II.*

The firſt Charter granted by Charles II. to the Proprietaries of Carolina; to wit, to the Earl of Clarendon, Duke of Albemarle, Lord Craven, Lord Berkeley, Lord Aſhley, Sir George Carteret, Sir William Berkeley, and Sir John Colleton. 4 Mem. Am. 554.

1664, *Feb.* 10.

The Conceſſions and Agreement of the Lords Proprietors of the Province of New Cæſarea, or New Jerſey, to and with all and every of the Adventurers, and all ſuch as ſhall ſettle or plant there. Smith's New Jerſey. App. 1.

1664, *March* 12, 20. 16 *CAR. II.*

A Grant of the Colony of New York to the Duke of York.

1664, *April* 26. 16 *CAR. II.*

A Commiſſion to Colonel Nichols, and others, to ſettle Diſputes in New-England. Hutch. Hiſt. Maſſ. Bay. App. 537.

1664, *April* 26.

The Commiſſion to Sir Robert Carre, and others, to put the Duke of York in Poſſeſſion of New York, New Jerſey, and all other Lands thereunto appertaining.

Sir Robert Carre, and others, Proclamation to the Inhabitants of New York, New-Jerſey, &c. Smith's N. J. 36.

1664, *June* 23, 24. 16 *CAR. II.*

Deeds of Leaſe and Releaſe of New-Jerſey, by the Duke of York to Lord Berkeley and Sir George Carteret.

A conveiance of the Delaware Counties to William Penn.

1664, *Auguſt* 19-29, 20-30, 24, 25.—*September* 4.

Letters between Stuyveſant and Colonel Nichols on the Engliſh Right. Smith's N. J. 37—42.

1664, *Auguſt* 27.

Treaty between the Engliſh and Dutch, for the Surrender of the New-Netherlands. Sm. N. Jerſ. 42.

September 3.

Nicoll's Commiſſion to Sir Robert Carre, to reduce the Dutch on Delaware Bay. Sm. N. J. 47.

Inſtructions to Sir Robert Carre, for reducing of Delaware Bay, and ſettling the People there under his Majeſty's Obedience. Sm. N. J. 47.

1664, *October* 1.

Articles of Capitulation between Sir Robert Carre and the Dutch and

and Swedes, on Delaware Bay and Delaware River. Sm. N. J. 49.

1664, *December* 1. 16 *CAR. II.*

The Determination of the Commiſſioners of the Boundary between the Duke of York and Connecticut. Sm. Ex. Ap. 9.

1664.

The New Haven Caſe. Smith's Ex. Ap. 20.

1665, *June* 13-24. 17 *CAR. II.*

The Second Charter granted by Charles II. to the ſame Proprietors of Carolina. 4 Mem. Am. 586.

1666, *January* 26.

Declaration de Guerre par la France contre l'Angleterre. 3 Mem. Am. 123.

1666, *February* 9. 17 *CAR. II.*

Declaration of War by the King of England againſt the King of France.

1667, *July* 31.

The Treaty of Peace between France and England made at Breda. 7 Corps Dipl. Part 1. p. 41. 2 Mem. Am. 32.

1667, *July* 31.

The Treaty of Peace and Alliance between England and the United Provinces made at Breda. 7 Corp. Dip. P. 1, p. 44. 2 Mem. Am. 40.

1667.

1667-8, *February* 17.

Acte de la Ceſſion de l'Acadie au Roi de France. 2 Mem. Am. 292.

1668, *April* 21.

Directions from the Governor and Council of New York for a better Settlement of the Government on Delaware. Sm. N. J. 51.

1668.

Lovelace's Order for Cuſtoms at the Hoarkills. Sm. N. J. 55.

1668, *May* 8. 21 *CAR. II.*

A Confirmation of the Grant of the Northern Neck of Virginia to the Earl of St. Alban's, Lord Berkeley, Sir William Moreton, and John Tretheway.

1672

Incorporation of the Town of Newcaſtle or Amſtell.

1673, *February* 25. 25 *CAR. II.*

A Demiſe of the Colony of Virginia to the Earl of Arlington and Lord Culpeper for Thirty-one Years. MSS.

1673-4.

Treaty at London between King Charles II. and the Dutch. Article VI.

Remonſtrances againſt the Two Grants of Charles II. of Northern and Southern Virginia. Ment. Beverley. 65.

1674, *July* 13.

Sir George Carteret's Inſtructions to Governor Carteret.

1674.

1674, *November* 9.

Governor Andros's Proclamation on taking Poſſeſſion of Newcaſtle for the Duke of York. Sm. N. J. 78.

1675, *October* 1. 27 *CAR. II.*

A Proclamation for prohibiting the Importation of Commodities of Europe, into any of his Majeſty's Plantations in Africa, Aſia, or America, which were not laden in England: and for putting all other Laws relating to the Trade of the Plantations in effectual Execution.

1676, *March* 3.

The Conceſſions and Agreements of the Proprietors, Freeholders, and Inhabitants of the Province of Weſt-New-Jerſey, in America. Sm. N. J. App. 2.

1676, *July* 1.

A Deed quintipartite for the Diviſion of New-Jerſey.

1676, *Auguſt* 18.

Letter from the Proprietors of New-Jerſey to Richard Hartſhorne. Sm. N. J. 80.

Proprietors Inſtructions to James Waſſe and Richard Hartſhorne. Sm. N. J. 83.

1676, *October* 10. 28 *CAR. II.*

The Charter of King Charles II. to his Subjects of Virginia. MSS.

1676.

Cautionary Epiſtle from the Truſtees of Byllinge's Part of New-Jerſey. Sm. N. J. 84.

1677.

1677, *September* 10.

Indian Deed for the Lands between Rankoka's Creek and Timber Creek, in New-Jerſey.

1677, *September* 27.

Indian Deed for the Lands from Oldman's Creek to Timber Creek, in New-Jerſey.

1677, *October* 10.

Indian Deed for the Lands from Rankoka's Creek to Aſſunpink Creek, in New-Jerſey.

1678, *December* 5.

The Will of Sir Gerge Carteret, ſole Proprietor of Eaſt-Jerſey, ordering the ſame to be ſold.

1680, *February* 16.

An Order of the King in Council, for the better Encouragement of all his Majeſty's ſubjects in their Trade to his Majeſty's Plantations, and for the better Information of all his Majeſty's loving Subjects in theſe Matters. London Gazette, No. 1596. Title in Amer. Library, 134, 6.

1680.

Arguments againſt the Cuſtoms demanded in New-Weſt-Jerſey, by the Governor of New York, addreſſed to the Duke's Commiſſioners. Sm. N. J. 117.

1680, *June* 14, 23, 25.—*Oct.* 16.—*Nov.* 4, 8, 11, 18, 20, 23. *Dec.* 16.—1680-1, *Jan.* 15, 22.—*Feb.* 24.

Extracts of Proceedings of the Committee of Trade and Plantations;

tions; Copies of Letters, Reports, &c. between the Board of Trade, Mr. Penn, Lord Baltimore, and Sir John Werden, in the Behalf of the Duke of York, and the Settlement of the Pennſylvania Boundaries by the L. C. J. North. Votes of Repr. Penſyl. vii.—xiii.

1681, *March* 4. *CAR. II.*

A Grant of Pennſylvania to William Penn. Votes of Repreſen. Pennſylv. xviii.

1681, *April* 2.

The King's Declaration to the Inhabitants and Planters of the Province of Pennſylvania. Vo. Rep. Penn. xxiv.

1681, *July* 11.

Certain Conditions or Conceſſions agreed upon by William Penn, Proprietary and Governor of Pennſylvania, and thoſe who are the Adventurers and Purchaſers in the ſame Province. Votes of Rep. Pennſylv. xxiv.

1681, *November* 9.

Fundamental Laws of the Province of Weſt-New-Jerſey. Sm. N. J. 126.

1681-2, *January* 14.

The Methods of the Commiſſioners for ſettling and regulation of Lands in New Jerſey. Sm. N. J. 130.

1681-2, *February* 1, 2.

Indentures of Leaſe and Releaſe by the Executors of Sir George Carteret, to William Penn, and 11 others, conveying Eaſt Jerſey.

1682, *Mar.* 14.

The Duke of York's freſh Grant of Eaſt-New-Jerſey to the 24 Proprietors.

1682, *April* 25.

The Frame of the Government of the Province of Penſylvania, in America. Votes of Repr. Penn. xxvii.

1682, *Auguſt* 21.

The Duke of York's Deed for Pennſylvania. Vo. Repr. Penn. xxxv.

1682, *Aug.* 24.

The Duke of York's Deed of Feoffment of Newcaſtle, and twelve Miles circle, to William Penn. Vo. Repr. Penn.

1682, *Auguſt* 24.

The Duke of York's Deed of Feoffment of a Tract of Land 12 Miles South from Newcaſtle to the Whorekills, to William Penn. Vo. Repr. Penn. xxxvii.

1682, *November* 27. 34 *CAR. II.*

A Commiſſion to Thomas Lord Culpeper, to be Lieutenant and Governor-General of Virginia. MSS.

1682, 10*th Month*, 6*th Day*.

An Act of Union for annexing and uniting of the Counties of Newcaſtle, Jones's, and Whorekill's, alias Deal, to the Province of Pennſylvania, and of Naturalization of all Foreigners in the Province and Counties aforeſaid.

1682,

1682, *December* 6.

An Act of Settlement.

1683, *April* 2.

The Frame of the Government of the Province of Pennſylvania, and Territories thereunto annexed in America.

1683, *April* 17, 27. *May* 30. *June* 12.—1684, *Feb.* 12, *July* 2, 16, 23. *Sept.* 30. *Dec.* 9.—1685, *March* 17. *Auguſt* 18, 26. *Sept.* 2. *October* 8, 17, 31. *Nov.* 7.

Proceedings of the Committee of Trade and Plantations in the Diſpute between Lord Baltimore and Mr. Penn. Vo. R. P. xiii —xviii.

1683, *July* 17.

A Commiſſion by the Proprietors of Eaſt-New-Jerſey to Robert Barclay to be Governor. Sm. N. J. 166.

1683, *July* 26. 35 *CAR II.*

An Order of Council for iſſuing a Quo Warranto againſt the Charter of the Colony of the Maſſachuſetts Bay, in New England, with his Majeſty's Declaration, that in Caſe the ſaid Corporation of Maſſachuſetts Bay ſhall before Proſecution had upon the ſame Quo Warranto make a full Submiſſion and entire Reſignation to his Royal Pleaſure, he will then regulate their Charter in ſuch a Manner as ſhall be for his ſervice and the good of that Colony. Title in Amer. Library. 139. 6.

1683, *Sept.* 28. 35 *CAR. II.*

A Commiſſion to Lord Howard of Effingham to be Lieutenant and Governor General of Virginia. MSS.

1684, *May* 3.

The humble Addreſs of the Chief Governor, Council, and Repreſentatives of the Iſland of Nevis, in the Weſt Indies, preſented to his Majeſty by Colonel Netheway and Captain Jefferſon, at Windſor, May 3, 1684. Title in Amer. Libr. 142. 3. Cites Lond. Gaz. No. 1927.

1684, *Auguſt* 2.

A Treaty with the Indians at Albany.

1686, *Nov.* 16.

A Treaty of Neutrality for America between France and England. 7. Corps. Dipl. Part 2. p. 44. 2. Mem. Am. 40.

1687, *January* 20.

By the King. A Proclamation for the more effectual reducing and ſuppreſſing of Pirates and Privateers in America, as well on the Sea as on the Land, in great Numbers, committing frequent Robberies and Piracies, which hath occaſioned a great Predjudice and Obſtruction to Trade and Commerce, and given a great Scandal and Diſturbance to our Government in thoſe Parts. Title Amer. Libr 147. 2. Cites Lond. Gaz. No. 2315.

1687, *February* 12.

Conſtitution of the Council of Proprietors of Weſt-Jerſey. Smith's N. Jerſey. 199.

1687, *Qu. September* 27. 4 *JAC. II.*

A Confirmation of the Grant of the Northern Neck of Virginia to Lord Culpeper.

1687,

1687, *September* 5.

Governor Coxe's Declaration to the Council of Proprietors of Weſt Jerſey. Sm. N. J. 190.

1687, *December* 16.

Proviſional Treaty of Whitehall concerning America, between France and England. 2 Mem. de l'Am. 89.

1687.

Governor Coxe's Narrative relating to the Diviſion Line, directed to the Council of Proprietors of Weſt-Jerſey. Sm. App. No. 4.

1687.

The Repreſentation of the Council of Proprietors of Weſt-Jerſey to Governor Burnet. Smith. App. No. 5.

The Remonſtrance and Petition of the Inhabitants of Eaſt-New-Jerſey to the King. Sm. App. No. 8.

The Memorial of the Proprietors of Eaſt-New-Jerſey to the Lords of Trade. Sm. App. No. 9.

1688, *September* 5.

Agreement of the Line of Partition between Eaſt and Weſt-New-Jerſey. Sm. N. J. 196.

1691.

Conveiance of the Government of Weſt-Jerſey and Territories, by Dr. Coxe, to the Weſt-Jerſey Society.

1691,

1691, *October* 7.

A Charter granted by King William and Queen Mary, to the Inhabitants of the Province of Maſſachuſetts Bay, in New England. 2 Mem. de l'Am. 593.

1696, *November* 7.

The Frame of Government of the Province of Pennſylvania, and the Territories thereunto belonging, paſſed by Governor Markham. November 7, 1696.

1697, *September* 20.

The Treaty of Peace between France and England, made at Ryſwick. 7 Corps Dipl. Part. 2. p. 399. 2 Mem. Am. 89.

1699, *July* 5.

The Opinion and Anſwer of the Lords of Trade to the Memorial of the Proprietors of Eaſt-New-Jerſey. Sm. App. No. 10.

1700, *January* 15.

The Memorial of the Proprietors of Eaſt-New-Jerſey to the Lords of Trade. Sm. App. No. 11.

The Petition of the Proprietors of Eaſt and Weſt-New-Jerſey to the Lords Juſtices of England. Sm. App. No. 12.

1700. *WILLIAM III.*

A Confirmation of the Boundary between the Colonies of New-York and Connecticut, by the Crown.

1701, *Auguſt* 12.

The Memorial of the Proprietors of Eaſt and Weſt-Jerſey to the King. Sm. App. No. 14.

1701,

1701, *October* 2.

Repreſentation of the Lords of Trade to the Lords Juſtices. Sm. App. No. 13.

1701.

A Treaty with the Indians.

1701-2, *January* 6.

Report of Lords of Trade to King William, of Draughts of a Commiſſion and Inſtructions for a Governor of New-Jerſey. Sm. N. J. 262.

1702, *April* 15.

Surrender from the Proprietors of E. and W. N. Jerſey, of their pretended Right of Government to her Majeſty Queen Anne. Sm. N. J. 211.

1702, *April* 17.

The Queen's Acceptance of the Surrender of Government of Eaſt and Weſt-Jerſey. Sm. N. J. 219.

1702, *November* 16.

Inſtructions to Lord Cornbury. Sm. N. J. 230.

1702, *December* 5.

A Commiſſion from Queen Anne to Lord Cornbury, to be Captain-General and Governor in Chief of New-Jerſey. Sm. N. J. 220.

1703, *June* 27.

Recognition by the Council of Proprietors of the true Boundary of

of the Deeds of September 10 and October 10, 1677. (New-Jerſey). Sm. N. J. 96.

1703.

Indian Deed for the Lands above the Falls of the Delaware in Weſt-Jerſey.

Indian Deed for the Lands at the Head of Rankoka's River, in Weſt-Jerſey.

1704, *June* 18.

A Proclamation by Queen Anne for ſettling and aſcertaining the current Rates of Foreign Coins in America. Sm. N. J. 281.

1705, *May* 3.

Additional Inſtructions to Lord Cornbury. Sm. N. J. 235.

1707, *May* 3.

Additional Inſtructions to Lord Cornbury. Sm. N. J. 258.

1707, *November* 20.

Additional Inſtructions to Lord Cornbury. Sm. N. J. 259.

1707.

An Anſwer by the Council of Proprietors for the Weſtern Diviſion of New-Jerſey, to Queſtions propoſed to them by Lord Cornbury. Sm. N. J. 285.

1708-9, *February* 28.

Inſtructions to Colonel Vetch in his Negociations with the Governors of America. Sm. N. J. 364.

1708-9,

1708-9, *February* 28.

Inſtructions to the Governor of New-Jerſey and New-York. Sm. N. J. 361.

1710, *Aug.*

Earl of Dartmouth's Letter to Governor Hunter.

1711, *April* 22.

Premieres Propoſitions de la France. 6 Lamberty, 669. 2 Mem. Am. 341.

1711, *Oct.* 8.

Réponſes de la France aux demandes Préliminaires de la Grande Bretagne. 6 Lamb. 681. 2 Mem. Amer. 344.

1711, *Sept.* 27. *Oct.* 8.

Demandes Préliminaires plus Particulieres de la Grande Bretagne, avec les Réponſes. 2 Mem. de l'Am. 346.

1711, *Sept.* 27. *Oct.* 8.

L'Acceptation de la Part de la Grande Bretagne. 2 Mem. Am. 356.

1711, *Dec* 23.

The Queen's Inſtructions to the Biſhop of Briſtol and Earl of Strafford, her Plenipotentiaries, to treat of a general Peace. 6. Lamberty, 744. 2 Mem. Am. 358.

1712, *May* 24, *June* 10.

A Memorial of Mr. St. John to the Marquis de Torci, with regard to North America, to Commerce, and to the Suſpenſion of Arms. 7. Recueil de Lamberty, 161. 2 Mem. de l'Amer. 376.

1712, *June* 10.

Réponſe du Roi de France au Memoire de Londres. 7 Lamberty, p. 163. 2 Mem. Am. 380.

1712, *Auguſt* 19.

Traité pour une Suſpenſion d'Armes entre Louis XIV. Roi de France, & Anne, Reine de la Grande Bretagne, fait à Paris. 8. Corps Diplom. Part. 1. p. 308. 2. Mem. d'Am. 104.

1712. *Sept.* 10.

Offers of France to England, Demands of England, and the Anſwers of France. 7. Rec. de Lamb. 491. 2 Mem. Am. 390.

1713, *March* 31. *April* 11.

Traité de Paix & d'Amitié entre Louis XIV. Roi de France, & Anne, Reine de la Grande Bretagne, fait à Utrecht. 15. Corps Diplomatique de Dumont, 339. id. Latin. 2. Actes & Memoires de la Pais d'Utrecht, 457. id. Lat. Fr. 2 Mem. Am. 113.

1713, *March* 31. *April* 11.

Traité de Navigation & de Commerce entre Louis XIV. Roi de France, & Anne, Reine de la Grande Bretagne, Fait à Utrecht. 8. Corps Diplom. Part 1. p. 345. 2 Mem. de l'Am. 137.

1726.

A Treaty with the Indians.

1728, *January*.

The Petition of the Repreſentatives of the Province of New-Jerſey, to have a diſtinct Governor. Sm. N. J. 421.

1732,

1732. *GEO. II.*

Deed of Releaſe by the Government of Connecticut to that of New York.

1732, *June* 9, 20. 5 *GEO. II.*

The Charter granted by George the Second for Georgia. 4 Mem. de l'Am. 617.

1733.

Petition of Lord Fairfax, that a Commiſſion might iſſue for running and marking the dividing Line between his Diſtrict and the Province of Virginia.

1733, *Nov.* 29.

Order of the King in Council for Commiſſioners to ſurvey and ſettle the ſaid dividing Line between the Proprietary and Royal Territory.

1736, *Auguſt* 5.

Report of the Lords of Trade, relating to the ſeparating the Government of the Province of New-Jerſey from New-York. Sm. N. J. 423.

1737, *Auguſt* 10.

Survey and Report of the Commiſſioners appointed on the Part of the Crown to ſettle the Line between the Crown and Lord Fairfax.

1737, *Auguſt* 11.

Survey and Report of the Commiſſioners appointed on the Part of Lord Fairfax, to ſettle the Line between the Crown and him.

1738, *December* 21.

Order of Reference of the Surveys between the Crown and Lord Fairfax, to the Council for Plantation Affairs.

1744, *June*.

Treaty with the Indians of the Six Nations at Lancaſter.

1745, *April* 6.

Report of the Council for Plantation Affairs, fixing the Head Springs of Rappahanoc and Patowmac, and a Commiſſion to extend the Line.

1745, *April* 11.

Order of the King in Council, confirming the ſaid Report of the Council for Plantation Affairs.

1748, *April* 30.

Articles Préliminaires pour parvenir à la Paix, ſignés à Aix-la-Chapelle entre les Miniſtres de France, de la Grande Bretagne, & des Provinces Unies des Pays Bas. 2 Mem. de l'Am. 159.

1748, *May* 21.

Declaration des Miniſtres de France, de la Grande Bretagne, & des Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas, pour rectifier les Articles I. & II. des Préliminaires. 2 Mem. Am. 165.

1748, *October* 7-18. 22 *GEO. II.*

The General and Definitive Treaty of Peace concluded at Aix-la-Chapelle. Lond. Mag. 1748. 503 French. 2 Mem. Am. 169.

1754,

1754.

A Treaty with the Indians.

1758, *Auguſt* 7.

A Conference between Governor Bernard and Indian Nations at Burlington. Sm. N. J. 449.

1758, *October* 8.

A Conference between Governor Denny, Governor Bernard, and others, and Indian Nations at Eaſton. Sm. N. J. 455.

1759, *July* 25. 33 *GEO. II.*

The Capitulation of Niagara.

1759.

The King's Proclamation promiſing Lands to Soldiers.

1763, *February* 10. 3 *GEO. III.*

The Definitive Treaty concluded at Paris. London Magazine. 1763. 149.

1763, *October* 7. 3 *GEO. III.*

A Proclamation for regulating the Ceſſions made by the laſt Treaty of Peace. Guth. Geogr. Gram. 623.

1763.

The King's Proclamation againſt ſettling on any Lands on the Waters, Weſtward of the Alleghaney.

1768, *November* 3.

Deed from the Six Nations of Indians to William Trent, and others, for

for Lands betwixt the Ohio and Monongahela. View of the Tjtle to Indiana. Phil. Styner and Ciſt. 1776.

1768, *November* 5.

Deed from the Six Nations of Indians to the Crown for certain Lands, and ſettling a Boundary. MSS.

INDEX.

INDEX.

A.

ACANIBA — page 134
Abaponians — 215
Acadia—ſee Nova Scotia
Acoſta.—On Metals — 40
Drugs and Medicines of the Indians — 65
Of the New World — 72
Natural and Moral Hiſtory 72, 73
Hiſtory of the Eaſt and Weſt Indies 74
River Amazon — 111
Acts.—For Diſcoveries, &c. — 63
Promoting the Goſpel — 93
Reſpecting Trade — 94
See State Papers
Acugna.—Voyages and Diſcoveries in South America — 35, 111
Of the River Amazon 104
Adair's Hiſtory of the Indians 192
Adams.—Account of New England 164
Political Character — 206
Hiſtory of American Diſputes 212
Defence of the Government, &c. 216
Addreſſes See State Papers.
Adminiſtration of the Colonies. See Politics.
Adventures. See Voyages and Travels
Albion. New —— 92
Aldſworth concerning a Weſtern Paſſage 67
Alexander (Sir William). The King's Grant to him for planting Nova Scotia 82
Deſcription of New England 86
Algonquin. See Indians
Alſop's Character of Maryland 98
Amazon River —— 97, 111
Ambo Point — 103
America. Matters relating to it in general. page
See Miſcellanies
Colonies — 36
Diſcoveries — 35, 7
Government — 36
Traveller — 159
Wanderer — 210
Americans. Their Origin 89, 122, 157
See Indians
Americus Veſputius. Voyages, &c. 28, 49, 50
His Life 128
Andrews' Hiſtory of the War 216
Anecdotes Hiſtorical relative to the Rebellion 37
Animals in America — 166
Annapolis. Nova Scotia — 30
Maryland — 112
Anne (Queen) Relation made to her by Powhatan, Daughter of an Indian King in Virginia — — 80
Antiquities — — 163
Apamathian Mountains — 31
Arbuſtum Americanum — 218
Archdale's Deſcription of Carolina 116
Archer's Letter touching his Voyage to Virginia — — 76
Argal's Voyages, &c. — 77
Argenſola. Account of the Conqueſt of the Molucca Iſlands — 76, 86
Arnold's Hiſtory of America — 205
Articles of Alliance, Commerce, Peace, &c. 106 209, 215
See Titles, Politics, and State Papers.
Arts and Sciences. Preſent State of. See Introductory Diſcourſe.

Aſhton's Adventures page 121, 218
Atkins' Voyage to Guiana, Brazil, and the Weſt Indies — — 124
Atlas — — 194
Avelon Charter — — 30
Auguſtine — — 114, 162
Azores — — 72

B.

Bacon (Nath.) his death — 102
Bahama Iſlands — 123
Bancroft's Hiſtory of Guiana — 159
Barbadoes — 42, 102, 127
Bartram—Travels in Pennſylvania 131
— in Florida 162. See 176
Battles—See Indians—Military Operations—and New England.
Bayard—Trial for Treaſon — 113
Beaty's Two Month's Tour — 158
Belknap's New Hampſhire — 215
Benzo's New World — 57, 69, 128
Bermudas — 37, 43, 78, 83
Bernard (Governor) Letters, &c. 37, 171
Beverley's Virginia — 115, 120
Blanchardere's Voyage to Peru — 132
Blome's Hiſtory of Jamaica — 100
Bodenham's Voyage to Mexico — 62
Books.—See Introductory Diſcourſe.
Boſſu's Travels — 165, 167, 195
Boſton — 37, 92, 103, 164, 5, 9
Bougainville's Voyage to Falkland's Iſlands 170
Brazil — 50, 1, 66, 7, 9, 73, 85, 7, 91
Breton.—See Cape Breton.
Brewer's Voyage to Chili — 93
Brickill's Hiſtory of North Carolina 125
Brierton's Deſcription of Elizabeth Iſlands 73
— Diſcovery of the Northern Part of Virginia — — — *id.*
Bry. (Theod. De) Hiſtory of the New World 23
Buccaneers of America — 105, 112, 166
Buenos Ayres — 118
Burgoyne. See Politics.
Burke. See Politics.
Burnaby's Travels — 184
Burton's Engliſh Empire in America 110
Bytield's Revolution in New England 107

C.

Cabott (John). Letters to him from Henry the Seventh page 48
Touching the Diſcovery of the Weſt Indies — 49, 50
Voyage to Brazil and St. Domingo 52
Letters Patent of Edward the Sixth 58, 59
California — 88, 138, 140, 169, 198
Calvert's Account of Newfoundland 30
Camden (Lord). See Politics.
Canaan—New Engliſh — 86
Canada 62, 74, 88, 98, 107, 118, 119, 140, 143, 201, 202
Canadian Freeholder — 194
Canaries — — 167
Cape Breton — 56, 137, 140, 2, 205
Fear — — 98
Carranza's Deſcription of the Coaſts of the Spaniſh Weſt-Indies — 125
Caribbee Iſlands — 98, 122, 127
Carthagena — — 110
Carolina — 37, 97, 99, 103, 116, 121, 123
See North and South Carolina.
Carver's Travels — 199
Caſas (Bart. De). Deſtruction of the Indies by the Spaniards 58, 9
Voyages and Diſcoveries — 109
Diſpute between him and Sepulveda 58
Spaniſh Cruelties — 66
China — 65, 8, 78
Chronicle of War and Peace — 212
Chronological Obſervations, &c. — 101
Cincinnati Society of — 214
Clarke's Obſervations on the Condition of the French in America — 135
Narrative of New England Perſecutions 94
Clavigero's Hiſtory of Mexico — 217
Clayton's Obſervations on Virginia 31, 108
Clinton.—See Politics.
Cluny's American Traveller — 159
Cobb's Power of the Civil Magiſtrate in Matters of Religion — 94
Cockburn's Voyage in North America 124
Colden's Hiſtory of the Five Indian Nations 129
Coloniæ Anglicanæ Illuſtratæ — 146

Colonization,

Colonization, Hiſtory of page 171, 193
Commerce.—See Trade and Commerce.
Commiſſions, &c. —— 32
Condé (Biſhop of) Voyage to America 132
Congreſs (See Politics) —— 157
Connecticut, Hiſtory of —— 204
Conſtitution (New) —— 209, 217
Corncob (Jonathan) his Adventures 217
Cortez Voyage, &c. &c. —— 52, 200
Cornwallis.—See Politics
Coſmography, &c. —— 60
Cotton's Tracts —— 91
Life and Death —— 95
Cowley's Voyage —— 104
Cox's Carolina —— —— 121
Voyages and Travels —— 126
Cumberland's Voyage to the Weſt Indies 71
Curioſa Americana —— 29
Caſpapini's Letters —— 194
Caſtillo's Hiſtory of the Conqueſt of New Spain —— 87
Caſtro (Don John) his Life —— 98
Catalogue of Writers in New Spain — 221
Cateſby's Natural Hiſtory of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Iſlands — 123
Cefares. An Account of them — 148
Chabert's Voyages —— 132
Chalmers's Political Annals — 201
Diſeaſes and Weather in Charleſtown —— 192
Opinions on intereſting Subjects of Law and Policy ariſing from Independence — 213
Champlain's Voyages —— 78
Chaplain's Voyage to Canada —— 74
Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. —— 25
Charleſtown —— —— 163
Charlton's Eſſays for the Improvement of New England —— 30
Charters of the States, &c. —— 153
Chatham (Lord). See Politics
Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216
Chauveton's Hiſtory of the New World 66
Chefapeak Bay. Diſcovery of —— 75
Chicza's Travels through Peru — 58, 117
Chili —— — Page 89, 91
Chilton, touching the Mines, Cities, &c. of the Weſt Indies —— 69

D.

Dampier's Voyages —— 117
Davis's Voyage for Diſcovery of a North Weſt Paſſage —— 68
Second Voyage —— 69
Account of Expedition to the Gold Mines —— —— 114
Decades of the Ocean —— 54, 61
Deny's Deſcription of America — 100
Detroit —— —— 147
Dickinſon's Speeches.—See Politics.
Diſcoveries.—See America.
Diſeaſes in the Weſt Indies (See Charleſtown) 46
Domingo —— —— 122, 135
Douglas's Summary —— 135
Doyle on the Britiſh Dominions — 174
Drake's (Sir Francis) Voyages 64, 5, 7
Dunbar's Oration on the Origin of the States 200
Dutch Weſt Indies —— 44

E.

Earthquakes —— 129
Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory of New England 113
Eden's Notable Things, gathered from Oviedus —— 55
Edward VI. Letters Patent to Cabott 58
Edwards' Natural Hiſtory of Birds — 130
Elliot's Old and New Teſtament, tranſlated into the Indian Tongue 102
Life and Death —— — 109
Jews in America —— 96
Ellis's Voyage to Hudſon's Bay —— 129
Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to —— 212
Entick's State of the Britiſh Empire — 174
Evans's Analyſis of a Map of the Middle Colonies —— —— 133
European Settlements in America — 138

F.

Falkland's Iſlands —— 170, 179
Falkner's Account of Patagonia —— 175
Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207

——— Obſervations on them Page 209
Firmin on the Diſeaſes of Surinam — 148
Fiſheries — — 36, 141, 147
Flora Americæ ——— 166
Florida 49, 62, 97, 105, 120, 123, 125, 147, 155, 162
Fonte (De) on a North Weſt Paſſage 157
Frobiſher's Voyages — 65, 6, 71
Forſter's (J. R.) Voyages and Diſcoveries 216
Flora Americæ ——— 166
Franklin's Examination ——— 157
Electricity — 164
Pennſylvania — 140
On Emigration — 212
French America ——— 142
Frefier's Voyages to the South Sea 119
Froyer's Voyage to the Straits of Magellan 110, 111,

G.

Gage's Engliſh American Traveller 92
——— Survey of the Weſt-Indies 102, 112
Galloway's Speeches. See Politics.
Galvano's Diſcoveries of the World, from its Origin to the Year 1555 — 61
Gamble's Account of America —— 29
Gardiner's Siege of Quebec ——— 145
Expedition to the Weſt-Indies *ib.*
Deſcription of the New World 94
Gazette ——— ——— 165
Georgia ——— 32, 7, 123, 4
Germain (Lord G.) See Politics.
Gilbert (Sir Humph.) North Weſt Paſſage 65
Newfoundland — 67
Diſcoveries, &c. — 68
(Barthol.) Voyage to Virginia 74
Gomera. Hiſtory of the Weſt Indies 59
Hiſtory of Mexico 59, 60, 68
Gordon's Riſe, Progreſs, and Eſtabliſhment of American Independence — 218
Gorge's America painted to the Life 96
(Sir Arthur) Voyage to Azores 72
Goſpel (Propagation of) —— 80, 89, 93, 94
Grammar Indian ——— 98
Greenwood's Inſcriptions in New England 31
Grenada — — 42
Grenville's Voyage to Virginia — 68, 69
Grotius of the Origin of the Americans Page 89
Guiana — 32, 71, 2, 111, 145, 159
Guynett Ap Owen. Voyage to America 47
Guzman's Relation of Spaniſh Expeditions 55

H.

Hackluyt's Voyages and Diſcoveries 67, 70
Poſthumous —— 83
Harcourt's Voyage to Guiana — 78
Harleian MSS. relating to America 39
Hartley. See Politics.
Hawkins's Voyage to Brazil — 55
to the Weſt Indies 62, 70
to the Coaſt of Spain 71
Henepin's Diſcoveries ——— 111, 114
Herrera's General Hiſtory, &c. &c. 73, 79, 125
Hickeringill's Hiſtory of Jamaica — 97
Higgenſon's State of New England 116
Hiſpaniola ——— ——— 143
Hiſtory —— 164-6-9, 174-5, 204, 218
Hiſtorical Anecdotes of the American Rebellion 37
Account of South Carolina and Georgia —— 38
Honduras (Bay of) —— 122
Honton's Voyages —— 114
Hore's Voyage to Newfoundland —— 56
Hornius on the Origin of the Americans 94
Hubbard's State of New England —— 102
Hudſon's Diſcovery towards the North Pole 75
Voyage to Nova Zemblia 76
Bay —— —— 167
Dobb's Account, &c. —— 127
Ellis's Voyage to —— 129
Robſon's ditto —— 131
Straits---Voyage to —— 94
Hughes' American Phyſician —— 100
Hutchinſon's Hiſtory of Maſſachuſetts 158

I. J.

Jacob's Account of America —— 29
Jamaica —— 40-1-2, 95, 104-8, 125, 172
Jefferſon's Virginia —— —— 218
Jeffery's Hiſtory of French America —— 142
Voyage from Aſia to America 144
Jerſey. See New Jerſey.
Jews ——— ——— 93

Indians

Indians Pages 30, 57, 80-9, 102-3, 115, 117, 121, 133, 140, 192, 212
Indian Pink Root —— —— 168
Ingram's Travels, &c. —— 30, 63
Interior Parts of America —— 199
John's (St.) —— —— 142
Jones's Preſent State of Virginia —— 121
Joſſelyn's New England Rarities — 100
Voyages to New England 101

K.

Kalm's Obſervations on Niagara —— 131
Keith's Hiſtory of the Britiſh Plantations 125
Kennet's (White) American Library —— 118

L.

Labatt's Voyage to America —— 120
Lafitau's Manners of the Savages — 121
Laet's Deſcription of the New World — 87
Anſwer to Grotius on the Origin of the Americans —— — 90
Lahontan's Voyages —— — 107
Lambert's Obſervations, &c. —— 131
Lawſon's North Carolina — 112, 118
Laws —— —— 213
Remarks on Engliſh Acts and Compariſons, as to practice, &c. — 127
Lederer's Diſcoveries —— 100
Leeward Iſlands —— — 128
Legiſlature. See Politics.
Lenie's Laws and Cuſtoms of America — 77
Lerius's Voyage to Brazil —— 65, 73
Leſcarbott's Hiſtory of New France — 74-6
Leſſie's Account of Jamaica —— 125
Letchford's News from New England 89
Letters by an American Spy — 216
from General Waſhington to General Greene —— 210
Letters Patent. See State Papers.
Levinius Appollonius of Peru — 63-5
Ligon's Hiſtory of Barbadoes — 96
Lima —— —— 129
Literature (Preſent State of). See Introductory Diſcourſe.
Lodwiche's Account of New-York — 31
Lottery. Virginia —— 79
Louiſbourg —— Pages 128, 140
Louiſiana — 127, 132-8, 140-6, 165-7
Loyaliſts —— 208, 211, 217
Loyola Ignatius—his Life — 71
Lucia (St.) —— 121

M.

Mably's Obſervations on the Laws and Government of America 213
Mackenzie's Account of Aacaniba 134
Strictures or Tarleton's Campaigns — 217
Madeira — — 47, 101
Maffæi Epiſt. — — 71
Magellan. Straits of 52-3, 110, 157, 165
Marian Iſlands — 165
Martinico — — 145
Martin's Hiſtory of ſcarce Plants 122
Martin's Pet. Angl. Epiſt. 48-9, 51-2-3, 61, 77
Maryland — 95, 116, 218
Maſſachuſetts 104, 112, 158, 160, 171, 185
Mather (Cotton) — 29, 110
(Increaſe) — 102, 105
Mendoza's Voyage to the New World 68
Meteors — 151
Mexican Language — 119
Writers — 221
Mexico 56, 60, 84, 105, 118, 121-7, 216
Michilimackinac — 169
Middleton's Forgery detected, reſpecting the North-Weſt Paſſage 127
Military Operations 137-8, 169, 207-8, 213, 217
Miſcellaneous Publications relating to America 23-4-5-6-7, 31-3-4-6-7, 40-8, 50-1-6-7, 61-4-6-7, 70-2-5, 84, 95, 100, 106, 119, 123-9, 137, 157-8-9, 160-2-3, 175, 194, 218
Miſſionaries. See Goſpel
Miſſiſſippi — 144, 166
Mitchell's Remarks on Virginia 31
Mole's Britiſh Empire in America 116
Molucca Iſlands — 65, 76, 115
Monardus (Dr.) Account of Things brought from the Weſt Indies — 65
Monk's Voyage to Hudſon's Straits 94

Monſon's (Sir William). Account of Columbus's Voyages — Page 48
———. Of the Actions of Pizarro 54
Montgomery. On the Eſtabliſhment of a new Settlement South of California 119
Oration on General Montgomery's Death 192
Montz (De). Voyage to New France 74
Hiſtory of Louiſiana 132
Mount's New England Plantations 85
Munſter's New India — 59
Muratori's Account of the Miſſion of Paraguay —— 142
Muſeum. Books there relating to America 29

N.

Narborough's Voyages — 117
Natural Hiſtory 30, 42, 103, 110, 122, 130, 166-8-9
Navarette's Travels — 100
Navigation. See North-Weſt Paſſage (Early) to America 35
Nevis ——— 128
New Albion —— 92
New England 30, 79, 81-5-8-9, 94-5, 101-6, 152, 164
Newfoundland 30, 31, 49, 56, 67, 71, 77
New France. See Canada
New Hampſhire — 115, 215
New Jerſey ——— 103
New Spain. Catalogue of Writers 221
New York 31, 113, 137, 166, 215
Niagara ——— 131
Nicholſon's (General) Expedition to Nova Scotia — — 118
Norris's Carolina Calendars — 117
North Carolina — 112, 115, 125
North Weſt Paſſage 77, 87, 127, 157
Nova Scotia 30, 82, 130-1, 141, 212, 215

O

Ogilby's Deſcription of the New World 99
Oldmixon's Britiſh Empire in America 116
Ohio ——— 133-5, 168-9
Ordinances of S. Cabott — 59
Origin of the Americans Pages 39, 122, 157
Ortelius's Hiſtory of America 70
Otis's Rights of the Colonies 149
Ovalle's Hiſtory of Chili — 26
Oviedus' General and Natural Hiſtory 26
Oxnam's Voyage to the Weſt Indies 65

P.

Padilla's Hiſtory of Mexico 84
Pagan's Account of the River Amazon 97
Palairett's Deſcription of the Engliſh and French Poſſeſſions in North America 134
Palafox. Of the Indians and People of New Spain —— 75
His Life — 167
Paraguay — 87, 110, 127
Patagonians — 165, 170, 173
Plaiter's Speech to the People of New Jerſey, &c. — 105
Plants. See Natural Hiſtory.
Plata. River — 111
Penobſcot. Siege of — 204
Penn's Letters ——— 104
Penroſe's Expedition to Falkland's Iſlands 179
Pennſylvania 103, 111, 114, 133-6, 140-1, 159, 194
Peru 24-6-7, 56, 60-3, 74-6, 105, 111, 117, 125
Peter's Hiſtory of Connecticut 204
Petiver's Letters on the Natural Productions of Barbadoes — 41
Philadelphia — 104
Philippine Iſlands — 115
Phillip's Deſcription of the Weſt Indies 67
Philoſophical Enquiries, &c. 165
Reſearches — 167
Tranſactions 99, 103, 107, 108, 166, 168, 215
Phipps (Sir William). His Life 110
Phyſician — 100
Piere's Art of Planting the Vine 168
Pittman's Settlements on the Miſſiſſippi 166
Pizarro. Sir William Monſon's Account of his Actions — 54
Poetry 124, 137-9, 143, 163, 171, 194, 203, 205, 214, 215, 216

Pointz's Profpect of Tobago Page 104
Expedition to Carthagena 110
Politics 37-8, 136, 147-9, 150-1-3-4-5-7-8-9, 160-1-2-3-4-5, 170-1-2-3-4-6-9, 170 to 200 1-2-3-5-7-8, 210, 211, 213
Population ——— 157
Porto Rico — 135
Portugueſe America — 122
Pot Aſh ——— 140
Potherie's Hiſtory of America — 120
Pownall's Adminiſtration of the Colonies 151 175
Pratz (Du) Hiſtory of Louiſiana 133, 147
Price (Dr.) On Civil Liberty — 186
On the American Revolution 214
Anſwers to Civil Liberty 187-8
Pring's Voyage to the North Part of Virginia 74
Prynne's New Lights in New England 91
Pullen's Eſſay on the Preſervation of Plants 142
Purchas's Pilgrim ——— 83

Q.

Quakers — 96, 108, 109, 113, 114
Trumpet ſounded out of the Wilderneſs as a Warning againſt Quakeriſm ——— 112
Quebec ——— ——— 140-1-5
Queries reſpecting America anſwered 30
Quirs. New Southern Diſcoveries — 80

R.

Raleigh's (Sir W.). Letters Patent for diſcovering and planting New Countries — 68
Diſcovery of Guiana —— 71
Newes of Sir W. Raleigh — 80
Sir W. Raleigh's Ghoſt —— 84
Eſſays ——— 99
Ramſay's Revolution of South Carolina 217
Raynal's Hiſtory of the Eaſt and Weſt-Indies 184
Revolution of America — 203
Letter to him thereon, ſhewing its Errors ——— 209
Religion (State of) ——— 112
Rhode Iſland ——— 94
Revolution---Obſervation by Price — 214
See Raynal.
Roberts's Hiſtory of Florida Page 147
Robſon's Account of Hudſon's Bay — 131
Robertſon's Hiſtory of America — 218
Rochford's American Iſlands —— 97
Rogers's Account of North America 152
Roſier's Diſcoveries Northward of Virginia 75
Rowlandſon Mary—her Captivity and Reſtoration ——— ——— 104
Ruſſell's Hiſtory of America ——— 195
Rutt's Letters from Newfoundland -- 55
Rycault's Tranſlation of the Commentaries of Peru ——— 106
Voyage to Florida ——— 62

S.

Salem ——— ——— 85
Sallee's Voyage to the Gulph of Mexico 118
Sancho (Ped.) Relation of Occurrences in the Conqueſt of Peru ——— 56
Sarmiento's Voyage for Diſcovery of the Straits of Magellan ——— 66
Sayard's Hiſtory of Canada ——— 88
Schools ——— ——— 154
Schnerdell's Twenty Years Travels in the Weſt-Indies ——— 60
Sebaſtian's New India ——— 59
Seeds, Art of preſerving them ——— 166
Sepulveda---Epiſtles ——— 61
Servants (Corporation of) diſcovered in America ——— ——— 151
Settlements (Account of) in the States 36
Sharp's Voyage to the South Sea — 105
Sheffield (Lord) on American Commerce 212
Shirley's Journal of the Siege of Louiſbourg 128
His Conduct, &c. — 139
Sidens's Hiſtory of the Severambi — 101
Slavery, Remarks on ——— 147
Sloane's (Sir Hans) Account of Plants, &c. 110
Smith—Voyage to Virginia — 75
Cheſapeak Bay, its Diſcovery — *ib.*
Deſcription of New England 80
New England's Trials —— 82
General Hiſtory of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Iſlands 84
Travels ——— 86
Diſcourſes on Public Occaſions 139

Cenſure

Cenſure on the Engliſh Colonies anſwered Page 147
New-York —— 137
Nevis, and the Leeward Iſlands 128
Tour through the States —— 213
Smithurſt's Narrative of his Eſcape from the Indians — — 175
Solis's Hiſtory of the Conqueſt of Mexico 105, 121
Tranſlated by Townſhend 132
Soto (F.) Voyage to Florida — 57, 76
Soules's Hiſtory of America —— 217
South America —— 139
Carolina — 115, 117, 144, 163, 217
Sea —— 51, 118, 171
Spaniſh America —— —— 145
Practices diſcovered —— 83
Rule of Trade in the Weſt-Indies 112
Speeches. See Indians. Politics.
Stamps. See Politics.
State Papers. —— 229
Stephens's Journal of Proceedings in Georgia 126
—— Tranſlation of Herrera — 127
Stith's Hiſtory of Virginia —— 87, 132
Stokes's Colony Conſtitutions — 211
Strachey's Travels into Virginia — 31
Laws, Divine and Moral, for Virginia —— 75
Studley's Proceedings in Virginia —— 75
Sugar Plantations —— 169
Surinam —— 32, 148, 159

T.

Tarleton's Campaigns —— 216
Strictures on, by M'Kenzie 216
Taxation. See Politics.
Techo. (F. N. De) Hiſtory of Paraguay 28
Tertre Du—General Hiſtory —— 98
Thevet's New Found World —— 63
Thorne's Information of the Parts of the World, diſcovered by Henry the VIIIth. 55
Thomas's Account of Pennſylvania and Jerſey — 111
Voyage to diſcover a North Weſt Paſſage —— 87
Timberlake's Journey among the Indians 152
Tobago — — 32, 104, 110
Tompſon's Voyage to New Spain Page 60
Miſſionary Voyages, &c. 138
Torfæi. Hiſtory of Vinland —— 118
Torre's Hiſtory of Peru —— 74
Touron's General Hiſtory of America 157
Trade and Commerce 132-7, 143-5-7, 171, 182, 210, 212
Travels —— —— 157, 199
Treaties. See Articles, Politics, State Papers.
Trials —— 80, 82, 116
Trinidada — — 32
Tucker. See Politics.

U.

Ulloa's Voyages —— 132-9
Spaniſh Commerce —— 132
Uring's Voyages —— 121-2
Uztariz's—Theory and Practice of Commerce — — 130-8

V.

Vanhorne's Surprize of Le Vera Cruz 105
Vas (Lopez) Diſcourſe touching America 69
Vega (Garciaſſo De La). Hiſtory, &c. 80, 92
Venega's Hiſtory of California — 140
Venereal Diſeaſe —— 152
Vincent's, St. —— — 121
Vines—Art of Planting, &c. —— 168
Virginia 31-5, 43, 68-9, 70-6-8, 81, 93-7, 115, 121, 218
Voyages in Florida and Canada — 62
—— in the Southern Hemiſphere 169

W.

Wafer's Voyage to the Iſthmus of Darien 111, 114
Walker's Voyages and Travels — 142
Wanderer American —— 210
War—Hiſtory of, by Andrews — 216
See Military Operation—Articles, &c.
Waſhington—Journal of Expedition to the Ohio, with a Map of the Country as far as the Miſſiſippi — 133
Letter to General Greene 210

Weather-

Weatherſpoon's Addreſs to the Scotch in America ——— 199
Webſter's Remarks on the Commerce and Debts of America — 206
Weſtern World—View of —— 85
Weſt Indies—Books relating to 40-1-6, 112
Weymouth's Diſcoveries to the Northward of Virginia ——— 75
Whitbourne's Diſcovery of Newfoundland 81
Whitacre's Tractate of Virginia 78
Whitfield's State of the Indians in New England ——— 94
Wnite's Voyage to Virginia — 70
Williamſon's Account of French and Indian Cruelty — — 140
Wilſon's Account of Nova Scotia 131
Winſlow's Relation of the Plymouth Plantation ——— Page 83
Withington's Voyage to North America 124
Witchcraft and Witches — 42, 108
Wonders of the Inviſible World 108, 112
Wood's New England Proſpect 87
Wynne's Hiſtory of the Britiſh Empire in America — — 281

X.

Xaverii Epiſt. &c. — 58
Xeres's Narrative of the Conqueſt of Peru, &c. — — 28, 55

Z.

Zarate's Hiſtory of Peru — 65, 126
Zenger's Trial — 150

FINIS.